# • MEASURING PROGRESS

۲

۲



# BASIC CAPABILITIES INDEX 2008 Alarmingly slow progress

At the current rate of progress, Sub-Saharan Africa would only reach the satisfaction of basic needs in 2353, Central Asia in 2042 and, except for Europe and North America, none of the other regions would reach the basic minimum level before 2022.

Poverty is and will continue to be the lack of access to goods and services which are basic to human welfare. Measuring it through monetary levels only provides an approximation to the phenomenon, the implication being that all of these needs can be satisfied by buying them on the open market. Poverty, therefore, becomes endogenous to the capitalist system itself, a system in which "money is all-powerful". Consequently, poverty continues, very conveniently, to be measured through the intermediation of money and not by means of the direct measurement of a person's welfare.

On the other hand, those of us who consider that poverty is a multi-dimensional phenomenon and that many of the dimensions involved should be dealt with from a conceptual framework based on the rights of persons (and not on markets), also think that the welfare of a country's population can be assessed and monitored through observation of the levels of access to goods and services which these rights guarantee – independently of the means through which they are obtained.

Social Watch has been monitoring a major set of human welfare dimensions which are accessible through statistics available at international level. Although they are not all that we would wish, they do constitute a fairly comprehensive set. On the basis of the countries' situation in each and every one of these areas, it has been possible to determine levels and to monitor evolution.

The creation of the Basic Capabilities Index (BCI) has slighty simplified this task. This index, composed of basic indicators for which there is a good deal of information in most countries, has enabled a closer follow-up of the performance of each country in connection with its citizens' minimum needs.

Reaching an acceptable BCI does not imply a high level of social development. It only means that a country has achieved universal coverage of those essential minimum needs indispensable for advancing towards greater welfare. As has been underlined since its inception, the maximum BCI level is a starting point and not the finishing line.

## The BCI Tool

Social Watch has developed the BCI as a way to identify poverty not based on income.<sup>1</sup> The poverty-related indicators most widely used internationally are the World Bank estimates of the number of people living on less than one or two dollars a day, or the United Nations Development Programme ranking based on the Human Development Index, which combines income figures with health- and education-related indicators. The BCI is comparatively easier to construct and it is feasible to implement it at sub-national and municipal levels, without requiring expensive household surveys as income-based indices do. By not using income, the BCI is consistent with the definitions of poverty based on the deprivation of capabilities and the denial of human rights.

The BCI is based on three indicators: percentage of children who reach fifth grade, survival until the fifth year of age (based on mortality amongst children under five) and percentage of deliveries assisted by skilled health personnel. These indicators express different dimensions addressed by internationally agreed development goals (education, children's health and reproductive health). Likewise, research indicates that as a summary index, the BCI provides a general overview consistent with the health status and the basic educational performance of a given population.

The highest possible BCI score is reached when all women receive medical assistance during labour, no child leaves school before completing the fifth grade and infant mortality is reduced to its lowest possible level of less than five deaths for every thousand live births. These indicators are closely linked to the capabilities that members of society should have and which mutually reinforce one another to make it possible to achieve higher levels of individual and collective development. They focus especially on capabilities which incorporate the youngest members of society, thereby fostering future development.

The usefulness of the BCI lies in that it has proven to be closely correlated to measurements of other human capabilities related to the social development of countries. This index assigns a score to each country, thereby making it possible to compare it with other countries and to assess its evolution over time.



Social Watch 29 Basic Capabilities Index 2008

 $( \bullet )$ 

Â

<sup>1</sup> The current formulation of the BCI was designed by the Social Watch Research Team, on the basis of an idea first developed as the "Quality of Life Index" by Action for Economic Reforms, for the Social Watch coalition in the Philippines. This, in turn, was inspired in the Capability Poverty Measure (CPM) proposed by Professor Amartya Sen and popularised by the United Nations Development Programme's Human Development Index (HDI).

CRITICAL			VERY LOW			LOW LE			MEDIUM LI			ACCEPTABLE		
Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evoluti
Chad	42	1	Cameroon	70	+	Zimbabwe	80	Ш	Vietnam	90	Ļ	Denmark	98	•
Afghanistan	52		Gambia	70	$\rightarrow$	Bolivia	80	$\rightarrow$	Colombia	90	$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka	98	
Viger	52	-	Kenya	71	$\rightarrow$	Guyana	81		Cook Islands	90		Kazakhstan	98	$\rightarrow$
Rwanda	53	$\rightarrow$	Togo	71	п	Solomon Islands	82		China	90		Argentina	98	$\rightarrow$
Ethiopia	54	$\rightarrow$	Senegal	71	$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome & Prin.	82		Panama	91	н	New Zealand	98	п
Bangladesh	57	н	India	71	$\rightarrow$	Gabon	82	$\rightarrow$	Singapore	92		St Lucia	98	п
Burundi	58	$\rightarrow$	Lesotho	72	п	Ecuador	83	$\rightarrow$	Iran	92	-	Mauritius	98	п
Lao, PDR	58	$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua	72	$\rightarrow$	Iraq	83	$\rightarrow$	Brazil	92	н	Kuwait	98	$\rightarrow$
Equatorial G.	59	п	Zambia	73	$\rightarrow$	Indonesia	84	$\rightarrow$	Grenada	92	-	Libya	98	
Jganda	59	п	Tanzania	73	$\rightarrow$	Tajikistan	85	н	Botswana	92	н	Russian Federation	98	$\rightarrow$
Timor-Leste	60		Djibouti	75		Azerbaijan	85		Turkey	92	$\rightarrow$	Ukraine	98	$\rightarrow$
Guinea-Bissau	61		Sudan	76		Namibia	85	-	Cape Verde	93	н	Bulgaria	99	
Sierra Leone	61		Burma/Myanmar	76	$\rightarrow$	Paraguay	85	$\rightarrow$	Belize	93	$\rightarrow$	Fiji	99+	$\rightarrow$
Vadagascar	61	п	Swaziland	77	п	Suriname	86		St Vincent and Gren.	93	н	United Arab Em.	99+	п
Yemen	61	-	Philippines	77	$\rightarrow$	Peru	86	$\rightarrow$	Marshall Islands	93		United States of Am.	99+	$\rightarrow$
Angola	62		Honduras	78	$\rightarrow$	Maldives	86	$\rightarrow$	Syria	94	$\rightarrow$	United Kingdom	99+	$\rightarrow$
Valawi	62	+	Bhutan	78	$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu	87	-	Algeria	94	п	Cuba	99+	п
Vigeria	63	п	Comoros	79	$\rightarrow$	Dominican Rep.	88	п	Albania	94	-	Belgium	99+	$\rightarrow$
Pakistan	64	$\rightarrow$	El Salvador	79	$\rightarrow$	Kiribati	88	п	Mexico	94	$\rightarrow$	Barbados	99+	$\rightarrow$
Burkina Faso	64	$\rightarrow$	Congo, Rep.	79		Egypt	88	$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica	95	-	Bahamas	99+	
Cent. African R.	65	, í	Côte d'Ivoire	79	$\rightarrow$	Tuvalu	89	II.	Venezuela	95		Belarus	99+	$\rightarrow$
Liberia	65		Morocco	79	$\rightarrow$	South Africa	89	$\rightarrow$	Tonga	95		Oman	99+	$\rightarrow$
Vepal	65	$\rightarrow$	WOIDCCO	15		Georgia	89	é	Trinidad and Tobago	95		Bahrain	99+	
Vozambique	66					Georgia	03		Jamaica	95	$\rightarrow$	Palau	99+	
Vauritania	66	п							Kyrgyzstan	95		Latvia	99+	$\rightarrow$
Guinea	66								St Kitts and Nevis	95		Malaysia	99+	
	66								Tunisia	95 95	$\rightarrow$		99+ 99+	$\rightarrow$
Ghana											$\rightarrow$	Lithuania	99+ 99+	-
Cambodia	66								Lebanon	95 06	ŕ	Hungary		_
Eritrea	67								Mongolia	96	П	Croatia	99+	$\rightarrow$
Papua N. G.	68	$\rightarrow$							Armenia	96	$\rightarrow$	Canada	99+	$\rightarrow$
Benin	68								Romania	96	-	Portugal	99+	$\rightarrow$
Guatemala	68	<b>→</b>							Macedonia	96	п	France	99+	П
Vali	69	$\rightarrow$							Moldova	96	п	Japan	99+	$\rightarrow$
Congo, DR	69								Qatar	96	п	Slovenia	99+	$\rightarrow$
									Thailand	96		Cyprus	99+	11
									Uruguay	96	П	Spain	99+	$\rightarrow$
									Saudi Arabia	97	$\rightarrow$	Czech Republic	99+	
									Slovakia	97		Estonia	99+	11
									Switzerland	97	п	Australia	99+	$\rightarrow$
									Samoa	97	н	Italy	99+	
									Dominica	97	$\rightarrow$	Korea. Rep.	99+	П
									Luxembourg	97	-	Greece	99+	$\rightarrow$
									Jordan	97	н	Poland	99+	П
												Brunei Darussalam	99+	$\rightarrow$
												Malta	99+	п
												Chile	99+	П
												Netherlands	99+	п
												Finland	99+	п
												Israel	99+	п
												Ireland	99+	1
												Iceland	99+	
												Sweden	99+	+
												Norway	99+	п
												Germany	99+	$\rightarrow$

Measuring progress 30 Social Watch

۲

۲

The BCI 2008 was calculated for 176 countries. which were then grouped into various categories. The most serious situations are to be found in countries with critical BCI scores (less than 70 points). In the very low BCI category (70 to 79 points) there are countries that also face very significant obstacles in achieving the well-being of the population. Countries with low BCI scores (80 to 89 points) are at an intermediate level as regards the satisfaction of basic needs and their performance varies in some of the aspects of development. The countries which have succeeded in satisfying most or all of their populations' basic capabilities have been placed in the two categories with the highest BCI values (medium, 90 to 97 points, and acceptable, 98 to 99+ points). As has already been pointed out, belonging to these last two groups does not imply a high level of development, but only the fulfilment of basic levels of well-being.

#### **Recent evolution**

 $( \bullet )$ 

The 2008 BCI presents the situation on the basis of the latest available indicators (which date from around 2005). Its evolution is determined by means of a comparison with the values of the 2004 BCI (from around 2000).

A country-by-country analysis of the situation shows that close to half of the countries (76 of 153) have made progress since 2000. Figures show that 15% (24 countries) have regressed whereas 37% (56 countries) have not experienced significant changes during the period analysed.

Some countries in East Asia and the Pacific and in Latin America and the Caribbean have suffered a setback with regard to their basic capabilities, but the countries which have most regressed in their BCI are mainly in Sub-Saharan Africa. Regression has been major (over 5% of the BCI value) in seven cases. This is particularly disturbing since these countries are regressing from what are already *low, very low* or even *critical* BCI levels. This means that in some countries regression is getting worse, thus increasing the existing gap with the rest of the world (Chart 2).

### **Regional disparities**

Different regional realities may be observed both in the index levels obtained and in the differential evolution of these levels. Regions in which basic capabilities are almost satisfied and concerns regarding social development involve targets which transcend the minimum levels indispensable for survival, coexist with others which are very distant from the minimum satisfaction of needs.

The magnitude of the gap shown by the BCI, with levels close to 99 in more advanced countries in Europe and North America and close to 70 in less advanced countries (in Sub-saharian Afric and South Asia, is already, in strictly numerical terms, extremely distressing: these numbers refer, precisely and exclusively, to the coverage of basic needs which any human being should enjoy. However, the real situation behind these differences is even harsher: critical BCI levels indicate serious difficulties in every dimension of social development. As an example, and with regard only to index components (directly related to

# **TECHNICAL NOTES: BCI DESIGN BY COUNTRY**

Indicators that make up the BCI:

 $(\mathbf{0})$ 

- Percentage of children in the first grade who reach the fifth grade.
- Mortality amongst children under five.
- Percentage of births assisted by skilled health personnel.

To increase the number of countries with sufficient information to construct the index, values were assigned for the indicators where information was lacking. This was done by assigning the average value of that indicator for the group the country was in as defined by its current situation in the thematic area in question.

The BCI was calculated by using the non-weighted average of the original values of the three indicators in question (in the case of infant mortality a lineal transformation was previously applied to the indicator). To simplify the calculations all three indicators were given the same weight.

Child health is represented as I1 = (100 - M), survival rate up to 5 years of age, where M is the under-5 mortality rate (expressed as a percentage) or the probability of death in the first five years of life expressed as per 1,000 live births.

Education is represented as I2, where I2 is the rate of school retention or the percentage of children enrolled in the first grade who reach the fifth grade in the required number of years.

Reproductive health is shown as I3, where I3 is the percentage of births assisted by skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or midwives).

The Basic Capabilities Index value for a particular country is obtained by taking a simple average of the three components:

BCI = (I1 + I2 + I3) / 3

CHART 2. Numbe	er of countr	ies by pre	sent BCI le	vel accord	ling to eva	olution sin	ce 2000
		Critical level	Very low level	Low level	Medium level	High level	Total
Major regression		2	1	4	0	0	7
Regression	←	3	1	2	8	0	14
Stagnation		8	4	4	18	22	56
Slight progress	$\rightarrow$	8	8	6	8	25	55
Significant progress	$\rightarrow$	5	8	3	4	1	21
Total		26	22	19	38	48	153

CHART 3. BCI change by region (%	<b>)</b>	
Region	BCI 2008	Change 2000-latest available data (%)
Sub-Saharan Africa	70	0.7
South Asia	71	6.6
East Asia & Pacific	88	1.9
Latin America & Caribbean	90	1.4
Middle East & North Africa	92	1.6
Central Asia	93	0.6
Europe	98	0.5
North America	99	3.1

all of the social development dimensions analysed by Social Watch), in some of these countries only 5% of births are assisted by skilled medical personnel or, every year, one in every four children under five dies and, with luck, a little over half of the children who start school will reach fifth grade.

Almost 20 points higher are East Asia and the Pacific, Latin America and the Caribbean, the Middle East and North Africa, and Central Asia, with values between 88 and 93, figures which, although higher, are still worrying. These regions have not yet achieved the satisfaction of minimum capabilities. The only regions which have achieved acceptable levels are Europe and North America.

An analysis of the evolution of these levels is even more discouraging: except for South Asia, which has recently evolved very favourably, all of the regions display very irregular patterns of growth.

South Asia started off from a very low level with regard to deficiencies in conditions of life as measured by the BCI and despite the accelerated evolution of the last few years, the regional situation is still extremely critical, barely above that of Sub-Saharan Africa (Chart 3).

Likewise, the situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, which is already very low according to its 70 BCI, excludes any hope of short, medium or even long-term changes by displaying an average evolution of 0.7%.

### A discouraging future

۲

Targets were set in the 1990s in an attempt to improve all of the social development indicators (World Summit for Social Development held in Copenhagen); in 2000 some of these challenges were relaunched (even lowering some of the aspirations) during the Millennium Summit. Marketing operatives and campaigns launched to show the world that poverty is a concern have been successful; however, the steps which followed have proved disappointing. We reached the year 2000 without fulfilling what we had undertaken in 1990 and there is every indication that the goals will not be achieved by 2015. It is also reasonable to think that, once the failure to achieve

CHART 4. BCI forecasts	p <mark>er regio</mark> i						
FOR BCI 2008	BCI	BCI	BCI	YEAR IN V	VHICH REGI	ON WILL A	ACHIEVE BCI
	2000	2008	2015	BCI 70	BCI 80	BCI 90	BCI 98
Sub-Saharan Africa	69	70	70		2133	2256	2353
South Asia	64	71	85			2018	2022
Middle East & North Africa	90	92	93				2032
Latin America & the Caribbean	88	90	93				2027
East Asia & the Pacific	86	88	91				2031
Central Asia	92	93	94				2042
North America	96	99	99				
Europe	98	98	99				
	CRITICA	L VEF	RY LOW	LOW	MEDI	UM .	ACCEPTABLE

the Millennium Goals is confirmed, we may witness, in 2014, the launching of an alternative campaign for 2015-2030. However, if substantial changes do not occur, current rates of progress will still not be enough. Chart 4 shows the BCI's forecasts for each region if current tendencies are maintained.

At the present rate of progress, Sub-Saharan Africa will only reach the starting point – the satisfaction of basic needs – towards the year 2353. The scant progress registered during the last few years makes the date at which decent development may be achieved unthinkable – if not frankly ridiculous.

Central Asia, whose rate of progress is significantly higher, would be reaching that point 42 years after the Millennium Summit. And, except for Europe and North America, no other region will be able to reach that basic minimum level before 2022, if the current rate of progress does not improve.

# **FOOD SECURITY**

# The high cost of basic rights





Below average

Worse situation

Insufficient data

### EVOLUTION

(since 1990 or closest available year)

Significant progress

Slight progress
 Stagnant

- Regression

Major regression

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	UNDER- NOURISHMENT (%)	ESTIMATED LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (%)	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION (underweight for age, %)	
(colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)					
_	Afghanistan (52)	_		39	
н	Albania (94)	6 11	7	8	NOTE:
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	4 11	6	4 🔶	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
11	Angola (62)	35	12	31 🔶	specified in the indicator definition.
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)		5		
П	Argentina (98)	3 11	7	4	
$\rightarrow$	Armenia (96)	24	8	4	SOURCE:
н	Australia (99)	<2.5 II	7		The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF
	Austria (—)	<2.5 11	7		(www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
$\rightarrow$	Azerbaijan (85)	7	12	7	
н	Bahamas (99)	8 11	7*		
_	Bahrain (99)		8	9*	For more detailed information on the reference
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	30 →	22	48	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
н	Barbados (99)	<2.5 11	13		-
н	Belarus (99)	4 11	4	1	
	Belgium (99)	<2.5 11	8*		
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)	4 →	6	7	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	12 →	16	23	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS.
	Bhutan (78)		15	19	Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernou
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	23 →	7	8 🔶	in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet d
П	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	9 11	5	2	energy requirements continuously. The World He
←	Botswana (92)	32 🔶	10	13	Organization recommended that the average per needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)	7 →	8	6* 💶	maintain body functions, health and normal activ
н	Brunei Darussalam (100)	4 11	10		This global minimum requirement of calories is down into country-specific differentials that are a
н	Bulgaria (99)	8 11	10		function of the age-specific structure and body n
п	Burkina Faso (64)	15 →	16	37 🔶	of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004;
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	5 →	15	32 11	evolution since 1990-1992.
←	Burundi (58)	66 🔶	11	39 11	
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	33 →	11	36	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
н	Cameroon (70)	26 →	11	19 🔶	measurement taken within the first hours of life, significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. D
	Canada (99)	<2.5 11	6		to changes in the methodology of the sources th
	Cape Verde (93)		13*		construction of data series presents comparabili problems.
$\rightarrow$	Central African Republic (65)	44 →	13	29	Last available data: 1999/2006.
$\rightarrow$	Chad (42)	35	22	37 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)	4 →	6	1 11	Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age Percentage of children under five whose weight
$\rightarrow$	China (90)	12 →	2	7	is less than minus two standard deviations from
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	13 →	9	7 11	median for the international reference population 0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted
$\leftarrow$	Comoros (79)	60 ←	25	25	the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the L States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
$\leftarrow$	Congo, DR (69)	74 🔶	12	31	Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1
$\rightarrow$	Congo, Rep. (79)	33	13	14	
			_		

۲

Social Watch 33 Food security

3

10\*

۲

\_

Cook Islands (90)

۲

( )

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	UNDER- NOURISHMENT (%)	ESTIMATED LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (%)	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION (underweight for age, %)	
←	Costa Rica (94)	5 11	7	5* 🔶	
н	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	13 🔶	17	20 🔶	NOTE:
$\rightarrow$	Croatia (99)	7 →	6	1*	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
$\rightarrow$	Cuba (99)	<2.5 →	5	4	specified in the indicator definition.
	Czech Republic (99)	<2.5 11	7		
н	Denmark (98)	<2.5 11	5		
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	24	10	29	SOURCE:
$\leftarrow$	Dominica (97)	8 🔶	10		The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF
$\rightarrow$	Dominican Republic (88)	29 11	11	5 →	(www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
$\rightarrow$	Ecuador (83)	6 11	16	9 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	4 11	14	6 →	
$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)	11 11	7	10 →	For more detailed information on the reference
	Equatorial Guinea (59)		13	19	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
←	Eritrea (67)	75 🔶	14	40 💵	
$\rightarrow$	Estonia (99)	<2.5 →	4		
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	46	20	38	
$\rightarrow$	Fiji (99)	5 →	10*		
	Finland (100)	<2.5 11	4		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	France (99)	<2.5 11	7*		Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourish
	French Polynesia (—)	4 11			in the total population. Undernourishment is the
$\rightarrow$	Gabon (82)	5 →	14	12	result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dieta energy requirements continuously. The World Health
<b>←</b>	Gambia (70)	29 🔶	20	20	Organization recommended that the average person
$\rightarrow$	Georgia (89)	9	7	3	needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity.
	Germany (100)	<2.5 11	7		This global minimum requirement of calories is brok down into country-specific differentials that are a
$\rightarrow$	Ghana (66)	11	9	18	function of the age-specific structure and body mass
	Greece (100)	<2.5 11	8		of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004;
н	Grenada (92)	7 11	9		evolution since 1990-1992.
$\rightarrow$	Guatemala (68)	22 🔶	12	23	
$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	24	12	26	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
$\leftarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)	39 🔶	24	19	measurement taken within the first hours of life, before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due
$\rightarrow$	Guyana (81)	8	13	14 →	to changes in the methodology of the sources the
$\rightarrow$	Haiti (—)	46	25	22 →	construction of data series presents comparability problems.
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	23 11	10	11 →	Last available data: 1999/2006.
	Hungary (99)	<2.5 11	9		
н	Iceland (100)	<2.5 11	4		Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, % Percentage of children under five whose weight for a
$\rightarrow$	India (71)	20 →	30*	46	is less than minus two standard deviations from the
$\rightarrow$	Indonesia (84)	6 →	9	28	median for the international reference population age 0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted b
н	Iran (91)	4 11	7*	11*	the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the Unit
	Iraq (83)		15	8	States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1990
н	Ireland (100)	<2.5 11	6		
н	Israel (100)	<2.5 11	8		
н	Italy (99)	<2.5 11	6*		
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)	9 →	12	4 →	
П	Japan (99)	<2.5 11	8		
н	Jordan (97)	6 11	12	4 11	
←	Kazakhstan (98)	6 ←	6	4	
$\rightarrow$	Kenya (71)	31	10	20 →	
II I	Kiribati (88)	7 11	5*	13	
$\leftarrow$	Korea, DPR (—)	33 🔶	7	23	
	Korea, Rep. (100)	<2.5 11	4		

Measuring progress 34 Social Watch

۲

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:22

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	UNDER- NOURISHMENT (%)	ESTIMATED LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (%)	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION (underweight for age, %)	
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)	5	7*	10* II	
$\rightarrow$	Kyrgyzstan (95)	4	5	3	NOTE:
$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	19 🔶	14	40 →	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition.
	Latvia (99)	3 11	5		specified in the indicator definition.
н	Lebanon (95)	3 11	6	4	
	Lesotho (72)	13 🔶	13	20 🔶	
$\leftarrow$	Liberia (65)	50 🔶		26	SOURCE:
П	Libya (98)	<2.5 11	7*	5*	The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF
н	Lithuania (99)	<2.5 11	4		(www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
П	Luxembourg (97)	<2.5 11	8		
$\rightarrow$	Macedonia (96)	5	6	2	
←	Madagascar (61)	38 ←	17	42 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62)	35	13	19 →	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\rightarrow$	Malaysia (99)	3 11	9	8	
$\rightarrow$	Maldives (86)	10 →	22	30	
П	Mali (69)	29 11	23	33 11	
11	Malta (100)	<2.5 11	6		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	Marshall Islands (93)		12		
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	10 →		32	<b>Undernourishment (%)</b> : Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the
→	Mauritius (98)	5 11	14	15*	result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	5 11	8	$5 \longrightarrow$	energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person
	Micronesia (—)		18	15*	needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to
<b>—</b>	Moldova (96)	11 ←	6	4	maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken
$\rightarrow$	Mongolia (95)	27 →	6	6 <b>→</b>	down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass
	Montenegro (—)		4	3	of the population.
	Morocco (79)	6 11	15	10 11	Last available data: 2002/2004; evolution since 1990-1992.
$\rightarrow$	Mozambique (66)	$44 \rightarrow$	15	24	
$\rightarrow$	Namibia (85)	$24 \rightarrow$	14	24 11	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of
→ 	Nepal (65)	17 →	21	39	newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life, before
	Netherlands Antilles (	13 11			significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due
	New Caledonia ()	10 11	0		to changes in the methodology of the sources the construction of data series presents comparability
	New Zealand (98)	<2.5	6	10	problems. Last available data: 1999/2006.
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	$27 \rightarrow$	12	10 11	Last avanabis data. 1333/2000.
	Niger (52)	$32 \rightarrow$	13	44 II	Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, %):
$\rightarrow$	Nigeria (63)	9 →	14	29 →	Percentage of children under five whose weight for age is less than minus two standard deviations from the
	Niue ()	<2.5 II	0 5		median for the international reference population ages
	Norway (100) Oman (99)	<2.5 11	5	18*	0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted by the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the United
	Pakistan (64)	24 🔲	8 19*	38 11	States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1990.
	Palau (99)	24 11	9*	30 11	Lasi available uata. 1333/2000, evolution Since 1990.
	Panama (91)	23 11	9 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8*	
	Papua New Guinea (68)	20 11	10	U	
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	15 →	9	5 11	
	Peru (86)	$13 \rightarrow$ $12 \rightarrow$	9 11	$3 \rightarrow $	
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	18 →	20	$28 \rightarrow$	
	Poland (100)	<2.5	6	20	
	Portugal (99)	<2.5	8		
	Qatar (96)	N2.0 II	10	6*	
п	Romania (96)	<2.5 II	8	3	
	Russian Federation (98)	3 11	6	3*	
	nussian i eucration (30)	5 11	U	5	

Social Watch 35 Food security

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	UNDER- NOURISHMENT (%)	ESTIMATED LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (%)	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION (underweight for age, %)	
$\rightarrow$	Rwanda (53)	33	6	23 →	
$\rightarrow$	Samoa (97)	4 →	4*		NOTE:
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	10 🔶	8	9	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
н	Saudi Arabia (97)	4 II	11*	14*	specified in the indicator definition.
$\rightarrow$	Senegal (71)	20 →	19	17 🔶	
	Serbia (—)		5	2	
$\rightarrow$	Seychelles (—)	9 🔶			SOURCE:
$\leftarrow$	Sierra Leone (61)	51 🔶	24	30 💴	The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF
	Singapore (91)		8	3	(www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
$\leftarrow$	Slovakia (97)	7 🔶	7		
II.	Slovenia (99)	3 11	6		
$\rightarrow$	Solomon Islands (82)	21	13*		For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
	Somalia (—)		11	36	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
П	South Africa (89)	<2.5 11	15*	12	
H. Constant	Spain (99)	<2.5 11	6*		
$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)	22 →	22	29	
$\rightarrow$	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	10 🔶	9		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
$\rightarrow$	St Lucia (98)	5 →	12		
$\rightarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	10	5		Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourish
+	Sudan (76)	26 →	31	41 🔶	in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dieta
$\rightarrow$	Suriname (86)	8 →	13	13	energy requirements continuously. The World Health
$\leftarrow$	Swaziland (77)	22 🔶	9	10	Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to
н	Sweden (100)	<2.5 II	4		maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is brok
н.	Switzerland (97)	<2.5 💴	6		down into country-specific differentials that are a
н	Syria (94)	4 II	9	10 💴	function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population.
←	Tajikistan (85)	56 🔶	10	17 →	Last available data: 2002/2004; evolution since 1990-1992.
	Tanzania (73)	44 🔶	10	22 →	รงงานแบบ 51116 1330" 1332.
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	22 →	9	9	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of
	Timor-Leste (60)	9 11	12	46	newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life, before
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	24 →	12	26 💴	significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due
	Tonga (95)		3		to changes in the methodology of the sources the construction of data series presents comparability
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	10 →	19	6 11	problems.
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	<2.5 II	7	4 →	Last available data: 1999/2006.
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	3 11	16*	4 →	Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, $\%$
$\rightarrow$	Turkmenistan (—)	7 →	4	11	Percentage of children under five whose weight for a is less than minus two standard deviations from the
	Tuvalu (89)		5		median for the international reference population age
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	19 →	12	20 11	0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted by the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the Unite
н	Ukraine (99)	<2.5 11	4	1	States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
н	United Arab Emirates (99)	<2.5 11	15*	14*	Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1990
II	United Kingdom (99)	<2.5	8		
	United States of America (99)	<2.5 11	8	2*	
→	Uruguay (96)	<2.5 →	8	5 11	
-	Uzbekistan (—)	25 ←	5	5	
11	Vanuatu (87)	11 11	6		
II	Venezuela (95)	18 ←	9	5 →	
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	16	7	$25 \longrightarrow$	
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	16	7	3	
-	Yemen (61)	38 ←	32*	46 ←	
$\rightarrow$	Zambia (73)	46 11	12	20 →	
$\rightarrow$	Zimbabwe (80)	47 🖬	11	17 🔶	

Measuring progress 36 Social Watch

۲

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:23

 $(\mathbf{0})$ 

# FOOD SECURITY

# The high cost of basic rights

oday, in the world, every 24 hours, 100,000 people die of hunger, 30,000 of them children under the age of 5. Another 854 million people do not have enough food to cover their basic nutritional needs. This situation of extreme and generalized want persists and is heightened due to the ongoing food crisis, which particularly affects the poorest regions of the world

The Heads of State and of Government at the 1996 World Food Summit reaffirmed "the right of everyone to have access to safe and nutritious food, consistent with the right to adequate food and the fundamental right of everyone to be free from hunger"1 and committed themselves to achieving food security and making an ongoing effort to eradicate hunger.

But if we are still far from achieving this fundamental human right, the upcoming scenario is even more alarming, since from 2007 there have been huge hikes in food prices at world level. The reasons for this are the following: climate change, precarious crops in different parts of the world, especially in Australia, the growing demands from the Asian market and developed countries for the use of food as biofuel. On the other hand, the constant rise of the oil price brings about associated costs increases, such as fertilizers and the transport of goods.

These factors, together with the fall in world food reserves and the lack of stability produced by speculation in the stock market, have contributed to generate a situation unknown until now. In developed countries the price hike has become the main preoccupation of the working classes. According to the World Bank, some 100 million people could be at risk as a consequence of the crisis.

Climate change and the world demand for bio energy are challenges to food security. The impact of climate change on the yield of agriculture, given the alteration between the availability of water, land, biodiversity and land ecosystem services, causes great uncertainty in the entire food chain. According to FAO, climate change will have consequences on world food security and affect the availability of food for 9 billion people by 2050.

Greater competition over agricultural resources for the production of bio energy exerts, in the long run, an unsustainable pressure on natural resources. Therefore, it is necessary to produce approaches that take into account the interrelationship between food security and socioeconomic and environmental sustainability, and that ensure the development of policies that protect food security in the wider context of measures taken with respect to climate change and bio energy.

In much the same way the uneven demographic growth between developed and developing zones, migration and urbanization, the new structures of the

### CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in food security

		Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, %)	Undernourishment (%)	Estimated low birth weight (%)
Worse relative	Average	38.6	41.6	23
situation	Number of countries	5	5	5
Better relative	Average	15.1	8.1	8.2
situation	Number of countries	26	62	65
Total	Average	24.7	17.9	11.6
	Number of countries	75	123	126

CHART 2. Current situation in food security by region (number of countries)



10	_	_						
								_
0+	East Asia & Pacific	Europe	Centra <b>l</b> Asia	Latin America & the Caribbear	Middle East & North Africa	South Asia	Sub-Saharan Africa	North America
	Better re <b>l</b> ative sit	uation	Above	average	Below a	/erage	Worse r	elative situation

CHART 5. Current Situat	ion and evo		ou security	(inninner o	r countries)	
	←	←	п	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	1	2	0	1	1	5
Below average	3	5	4	9	7	28
Above average	2	4	10	8	4	28
Better relative situation	0	2	38	12	10	62
Total	6	13	52	30	22	123

agricultural food world market and new consumer patterns pose new challenges to the world food system.

In face of all these changes, the role of the State is crucial to ensure the articulation of agricultural production objectives, environmental sustainability and social redistribution of income; it is therefore the State's responsibility to promote development models that will ensure that goals are achieved in questions of food security.

#### The food gap

The study of the indicators in Chart 1 shows wide gaps in the food situation between countries in the better and worse relative situation. In the first group, on average, 8% of the population suffers undernourishment, while in the countries in the worse situation they are 40% of the population. In countries like Eritrea and the Democratic Republic of Congo the situation is intolerable: 75% of the population suffer undernourishment.

Also, in countries with greater deficiencies, 4 out of every 10 children under-5 suffer from mal-

Social Watch 37 Food security

nutrition, while in countries in the better relative situation, the relation is 3 for every 20. The more developed countries have zero cases for this indicator: therefore countries in the better relative situation do not necessarily reach the levels of countries in a developed state of food security.

#### Divergence by region

A geographic look at the world will show (Chart 2) that while in North America, Europe and Central Asia all the countries are in the better relative situation or above the world average, half those in Sub-Saharan Africa are in the most deficient situation or below the average.

Recent evolution (Chart 3) shows that more than 40% of countries register progress, while another 40% remains stagnant, although most show a satisfactory situation. The most worrying condition surfaces in countries with negative evolution, even in those that were in a poor situation to start with, such as Madagascar, Sierra Leone and Yemen.

 $( \bullet )$ 

<sup>1</sup> FAO, Committee on World Food Security, "Fostering the political will to fight hunger". Twenty-seventh Session, Rome 28 May - 1 June 2001

 $\odot$ 

# **EDUCATION**

# New technologies and old debts

# References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data) Better situation Above average Below average Worse situation Insufficient data

## EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress Slight progress u Stapnant

- Regression
  - Major regression

Summary:	COUNTRIES	LITERACY	PRIMARY	CHILDREN	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(15-24 years old, %)	SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	REACHING 5TH GRADE (%)	SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	EDUCATION ENROLMENT RATE (gross, %)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)							
	Afghanistan (52)	34.3				1.3 II	<u>v</u> -
$\rightarrow$	Albania (94)	99.4 🔶	93.6 🖬		72.8* →	19.1 🔶	pecif
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	90.1	96.6 →	95.6 🛛	66.3* →	21.3 →	ied i
11	Andorra (—)		80.3 ←		76.4*	8.3 →	n the
	Angola (62)	72.2				2.9 11	e ind
$\leftarrow$	Anguilla (—)		88.6 🔶	97.1	80.8* 🔶	3.3	licat
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	98.9 💴	98.6 💴	96.9 →	78.9* 🔶	64.7	or's (
	Armenia (96)	99.8 💴	78.8 ←		84.9* 💵	28.0 →	defin
	Aruba (—)	99.0	99.5 II	96.7 💶	73.7* 🔶	31.5 🔶	ition
$\rightarrow$	Australia (99)		96.5 🔶		86.4* 🔶	72.6	specified in the indicator's definition.
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)		96.9 🔶			48.9 →	
н.	Azerbaijan (85)	99.9*	84.8 🔶		77.8* 🔶	14.8 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Bahamas (99)		90.2 💴	99.1 🔶	83.8*		1
$\rightarrow$	Bahrain (99)	97.0 💵	98.2 II	98.9 →	92.3* →	33.1 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	63.6	88.9 →	65.1	41.0* 🔶	6.0 II	
$\rightarrow$	Barbados (99)		93.6 🔶	97.8 🔶	87.6* 🔶	37.2* →	2
$\rightarrow$	Belarus (99)	99.8* II	89.4 🔶		89.2*	63.7 🔶	May 2008.
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)		97.6 💶		96.7* →	62.4	2008
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)		99.5 🔶	92.2	71.3*	2.6 →	May 2008.
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	45.3 →	77.7	51.6 🔶	17.1* →	3.0* 💴	
11	Bermuda (—)		97.9	89.8 🔶		61.2* 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78)		73.9	91.0	35.5*	3.1* 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	97.3 🔶	95.0 💴	84.8 →	72.7*	40.6 🔶	1
—	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	99.8					
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	94.0 🔶	86.2 11	90.5 →	61.1*	5.1 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)	96.8 🔶	94.7 🔶		77.7* →	23.8 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Brunei Darussalam (100)	98.9 💶	93.4 💶	99.5 🔶	87.3* →	15.0 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Bulgaria (99)	98.2 💴	92.9 →		89.1*	43.7 🔶	1
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	33.0 →	44.1 🔶	75.5 →	11.0* →	2.2 🛛	
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	94.5 🔶	99.0 🖬	69.9	43.0*	11.9* →	
$\rightarrow$	Burundi (58)	73.3	58.3 🔶	66.9 →		2.3 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	83.4 🔶	96.5	63.1 →	23.9* →	3.6 →	ww.:
$\leftarrow$	Cameroon (70)			63.7 🔶		5.7 II	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table
$\leftarrow$	Canada (99)		99.5* II			62.4 🔶	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Cape Verde (93)	96.3 🔶	90.1 💶	92.5 💶	57.5* →	6.9 →	dicat
	Cayman Islands (—)		81.1 🔶	77.8 →	95.6* →	18.8* 🔶	tors
$\rightarrow$	Central African Republic (65)	58.5 →				1.6 💴	tatis at th
	Chad (42)	37.6 🔶	60.2	33.2 🔶	10.5* →	1.2 II	tics2 e en
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)	99.0 🖬	89.7 II	99.7 →		47.8	008 d of
$\rightarrow$	China (90)	98.9 →				21.6 →	this
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	98.0 →	88.5 →	81.7 →	64.9*	30.8 →	table
$\rightarrow$	Comoros (79)		55.1* 💶	80.3		2.3 →	, p
ii ii	Congo, DR (69)	70.4 💶				1.3* 🖬	

Measuring progress 38 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	LITERACY (15-24 years	PRIMARY School	CHILDREN Reaching 5th	SECONDARY SCHOOL	TERTIARY EDUCATION	
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	old, %)	ENROLMENT	GRADE	ENROLMENT	ENROLMENT	
SITUATION (colour)			RATE	(%)	RATE	RATE	
EVOLUTION			(net, %)		(net, %)	(gross, %)	
(arrow-icon)							
	Costa Rica (94)	97.6 II		86.6 11		25.3 11	
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	60.7 🔶	54.9 →	87.6	19.8* →	6.5*	NOTE: (*) Da specifi
$\rightarrow$	Croatia (99)	99.6 🛛	87.3 →		85.0*	38.7* →	E: Data ified
$\rightarrow$	Cuba (99)	100.0 💴	96.6 🛛	97.2 →	87.0* 🔶	87.9	refer in th
$\rightarrow$	Cyprus (99)	99.8 11	99.3 →	99.1 💴	94.1*	33.2 →	to ye e ind
$\rightarrow$	Czech Republic (99)		92.5 →	98.4 11		47.8	ears i
$\rightarrow$	Denmark (98)		95.8 11	93.3 II	91.2* →	80.8	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
→ "	Djibouti (75) Dominica (97)		34.4 → 84.0 ←	76.7* <del></del> 92.7 <del></del> >	21.5* → 91.8* →	2.2 →	riods
$\rightarrow$	Dominica (97) Dominican Republic (88)	94.2 →	77.5	68.4	52.1*	34.5 →	s oth
	Ecuador (83)	96.4	97.3 II	76.3 -	55.4*	J4.5 /	er tha
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	84.9	93.7 ->	94.5	82.7*	34.7 →	an th
$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)	88.5 →	94.5	69.4 →	54.9*	20.1 →	ose
II.	Equatorial Guinea (59)	94.9 →	87.1 🔶	32.6	25.3*	2.7* 11	
П	Eritrea (67)		48.6	79.2 🔶	24.1* →	1.0 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Estonia (99)	99.8 II	94.7 🔶	98.8 🖬	90.8* 🔶	66.0	< ⊂ <b>2</b>
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	49.9 →	66.4		31.8*	2.7 11	<b>SOURCE:</b> UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/). May 2008.
$\rightarrow$	Fiji (99)		93.5 ←	98.7 →	80.9* →	15.4 →	<b>CE:</b> 008.
$\rightarrow$	Finland (100)		98.5 II	99.5 11	95.3* II	91.9	/ebsi
$\rightarrow$	France (99)		98.6 11	98.0* 11	99.0* 🔶	56.1 →	te Da
	Gabon (82)	96.0 →	88.0* <del></del> 72.4 <del></del>	69.3	43.3*	7.1* 1.1 II	ıtaba
	Gambia (70) Georgia (89)		86.7	79.4	43.3 →	46.1 →	se (v
	Ghana (66)	70.7 🔶	63.6 →	63.3 -	37.7* →	4.7 →	www.
$\rightarrow$	Greece (100)	98.9	99.6 ->	99.0 11	91.1* →	90.4	uis.u
$\rightarrow$	Grenada (92)		84.6 💵	79.0	79.3*		nesc
$\rightarrow$	Guatemala (68)	82.2 →	93.5	68.0 →	35.4*	9.5* II	o.org
$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	46.6	69.4	76.0 →	24.8*	3.0 II	j,
$\rightarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)		45.1* →		8.7* 💶		
н	Guyana (81)			64.3 🔶		10.8	
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	88.9	93.2 →	70.1	77.44	17.2 ->	For yea www Def
	Hong Kong (—)		90.7 -	99.5 II	77.1* →	$32.1 \rightarrow$	For more detailed infor years of the data see co www.socialwatch.org/s Definition of indicators
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Hungary (99) Iceland (100)		88.8 II 98.1 II	99.7 II	$\begin{array}{ccc} 89.9^* \rightarrow \\ 88.7^* \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 65.3 & \longrightarrow \\ 70.4 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	e det the c cialw n of
$\rightarrow$	India (71)	76.4	88.5	73.1	00.7	11.0 →	ailed lata : atch
→ ́	Indonesia (84)	98.7	94.5 11	89.5 →	57.4* →	17.0 ->	info see c .org/ ators
$\rightarrow$	Iran (91)	97.4 →	95.3 →	87.8 11	77.3* ←	24.1 →	rmati omp statis
$\rightarrow$	Iraq (83)	84.8	88.6 -	80.6	38.4*	15.8 ->	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Ireland (100)		94.6 🔶	99.8 🖬	86.7* →	58.2	n the ables 2008 d of t
$\rightarrow$	Israel (100)		97.4 🔶	99.8 11	89.1* →	58.1	at:
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99)	99.8 💴	98.6 II	99.8 →	92.5* →	65.3	rence able.
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)		90.3 ←	90.3 →	78.3* →	19.0* →	()
$\rightarrow$	Japan (99)	00.0	99.8 II	00.0	100.0* →	55.3	
… →	Jordan (97) Kazakhatan (08)	99.0 II 99.8* II	91.3 ← 91.0 →	96.2 🔶	78.8*	$\begin{array}{ccc} 39.9 & \longrightarrow \\ 52.0 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	
$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98) Kenya (71)	99.8* II 80.3 ←	91.0 → 75.8 →	82.9 →	$\begin{array}{ccc} 88.8^* \rightarrow \\ 41.5^* \rightarrow \end{array}$	52.0 → 2.7 II	
$\leftarrow$	Kiribati (88)	00.0	97.4* II	81.9	67.6*	2.7	
$\rightarrow$	Korea, Rep. (100)		97.6 II	99.1 1	93.9*	91.0	
	Kuwait (98)	99.7 →	83.5	95.8	78.3*	18.8 -	
н	Kyrgyzstan (95)	99.7*	85.9 -		80.5* ←	42.7	
$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	78.5 →	82.7 🔶	63.0	35.6*	7.9 →	
н	Latvia (99)	99.8 11	90.1 🔶			74.9	
$\rightarrow$	Lebanon (95)		81.9 →	90.9 💶	73.0*	46.3	
$\rightarrow$	Lesotho (72)		75.2 →	73.3 →	24.0* →	3.4 11	
$\rightarrow$	Liberia (65)	67.4 🔶	66.2*		17.1*	15.6*	

Social Watch 39 Education

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	LITERACY (15-24 years	PRIMARY School	CHILDREN Reaching 5th	SECONDARY SCHOOL	TERTIARY Education	
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	old, %)	ENROLMENT	GRADE	ENROLMENT	ENROLMENT	
SITUATION (colour)			RATE	(%)	RATE	RATE (gross, %)	
EVOLUTION			(net, %)		(net, %)	(91033, 70)	
(arrow-icon)							
$\rightarrow$	Libya (98)	98.0 →				55.8*	
н	Liechtenstein ()		88.2 🔶		65.2* 🔶	25.1	NOTE: (*) Da specifi
II.	Lithuania (99)	99.7 💶	88.0 🔶		94.2* →	76.5	E: Data i Ified i
II.	Luxembourg (97)		96.7 11	92.0 🔶	83.3* 11	11.8 →	refer in the
$\rightarrow$	Macao (—)	99.6 →	96.3 →	99.7 🕕	77.5*	57.4	to ye
$\rightarrow$	Macedonia (96)	98.7 II	91.8 II 92.9	40.7	81.3* ->	29.8 →	ars o cator
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61) Malawi (62)	70.2 <del></del> 76.0* <del></del>	92.9 $\longrightarrow$ 92.8 $\longrightarrow$	42.7 → 42.1 ←	11.3* 23.1* ←	2.6 11	r per 's def
$\rightarrow$	Malaysia (99)	97.2 ->	99.2 ->	98.4 11	72.0*	30.6	initio
$\rightarrow$	Maldives (86)	98.2 11	97.6 💶	92.1	64.1*		n.
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	24.2* ←	59.1	86.9 →		3.0 II	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
н	Malta (100)	96.0* 🔶	86.3 🔶	99.3 II	84.8* 🔶	31.5 🔶	thos
	Marshall Islands (93)		89.6 →		74.4* 11	17.0* 💴	œ
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	61.3	76.7	52.9 -	15.6* →	3.2 11	
$\rightarrow$	Mauritius (98)	94.5 →	95.0 →	97.0 <b>Ⅱ</b> 93.8 →	81.7*	$\begin{array}{ccc} 16.9 & \longrightarrow \\ 25.3 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	
→ _	Mexico (94) Micronesia (—)	97.6 💵	97.7 II	93.8 →	68.6*	25.3 → 14.1* □	<b>SOURCE:</b> UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/). May 2008.
$\leftarrow$	Moldova (96)	99.7 II	82.6 🔶		74.8* 🔶	35.9 11	RCE:
$\rightarrow$	Mongolia (95)	97.7 11	91.4 11		81.5*	47.2	Webs
$\rightarrow$	Montserrat (—)		96.3		95.8* →		ite D
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	70.5	87.5	79.2 →	34.5* →	11.4 💴	ataba
$\rightarrow$	Mozambique (66)	47.0* 🔶	76.6	62.4	7.0* →	1.5 💴	ase (v
$\rightarrow$	Namibia (85)	92.3 →	76.5 ->	86.1	38.7* →	6.2 →	www.
_	Nauru (—)	70.4	70.0	30.8		5.0	uis.u
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65) Netherlands (100)	70.1	79.2	78.5	86.6* →	5.6 <b>□</b> 59.0 →	nesco
	Netherlands Antilles (—)	98.0 II	96.5*	84.2 11	81.0*	21.2*	o.org
$\rightarrow$	New Zealand (98)		99.2 11		91.9* →	82.2	,
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	86.2	87.0 🔶	53.5 →	42.8*	18.1* →	
$\rightarrow$	Niger (52)	36.5	42.5 →	64.8 💵	8.6* 미	1.1 U	
$\rightarrow$	Nigeria (63)	84.2 →	63.4 🔶	72.6 ←	25.5* →	9.7 →	For more detailed info years of the data see c www.socialwatch.org/ Definition of indicators
$\rightarrow$	Niue (—)		98.5*	100.0	93.4*	70.5	of th socia
$\rightarrow$	Norway (100)	97.3	98.0 <b>□</b> 74.1 →	100.0 <b>□</b> 100.0 →	95.8* → 77.3* →	$\begin{array}{ccc} 78.5 & \longrightarrow \\ 18.3 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	detail ne dat alwat
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99) Pakistan (64)	65.1	67.2	69.7	20.3*	4.5 11	ed in la see ch.or dicate
-	Palau (99)		96.4* ←		2010	40.2* ←	form; ; com g/sta prs at
$\rightarrow$	Panama (91)	96.1 II	98.5 →	85.3 II	63.8* →	43.9 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
н	Papua New Guinea (68)	66.7 II		67.8 💴		2.0*	on th table s2008
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	95.9 II	93.8 11	81.2 →		24.9	ie refi 9s at: 9 f this
	Peru (86)	97.1	96.4 ←	90.3 →	70.2* →	33.9 II	erenc
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	95.1 II	92.9	74.9 →	60.2*	28.0	
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Poland (100) Portugal (99)	99.6 II	96.7 II 98.0 II	99.3 II	92.9* → 81.6* Ⅱ	64.1 → 55.1 →	
$\rightarrow$	Qatar (96)	95.9 →	96.1 →		87.1* →	18.6	
$\rightarrow$	Romania (96)	97.8 II	91.3 →		80.8* →	45.2	
П	Russian Federation (98)	99.7 II	92.5 ←			70.5 →	
н	Rwanda (53)	77.6 🔶	73.3 →	45.8 🔶		2.6	
н	Samoa (97)	99.3 II	90.4 🔶	93.8	66.0* 🔶	7.5* 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	95.4 II	96.2	76.3	32.6* →		
$\rightarrow$	Saudi Arabia (97)	95.8 →	87.3	96.3 →	70.8*	29.2 ->	
→ "	Senegal (71) Seychelles (—)	49.1 → 99.1 ■	69.6 → 99.4 □	73.0 ← 98.7 →	17.5* → 97.1* ←	5.5 💴	
	Sierra Leone (61)	47.9	55.4 <b>II</b>	30.7	51.1	2.1* II	
 —	Singapore (91)	11.0	76.9* 🔶		64.4* 🔶	<u> </u>	
	5.1						

Measuring progress 40 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	LITERACY (15-24 years	PRIMARY School	CHILDREN Reaching 5th	SECONDARY School	TERTIARY EDUCATION	
SITUATION	(20174140, 0 100)	old, %)	ENROLMENT Rate	GRADE (%)	ENROLMENT Rate	ENROLMENT RATE	
(colour) EVOLUTION			(net, %)		(net, %)	(gross, %)	
(arrow-icon)							
$\rightarrow$	Slovakia (97)		92.0 →			40.7	s , s
$\rightarrow$	Slovenia (99)	99.8 11	95.7 💶		91.0* 11	79.5	NOTE: (*) Da specifi
$\rightarrow$	Solomon Islands (82)		63.3		27.3* →		ata n
$\rightarrow$	South Africa (89)	93.9*	88.3 11	82.4 →	62.3*	15.4 →	afer 1 1 the
$\rightarrow$	Spain (99)		99.6 11	100.0	93.9* →	66.2	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
<u> </u>	Sri Lanka (98)	95.6 💴	96.7 ←				ars c
$\rightarrow$	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		93.4 ←	86.5	86.1* 💴		or pe r's di
н	St Lucia (98)		97.9 11	95.9 11	69.4* →	7.1 🛛	riods
$\rightarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		90.4 💶	81.8	63.9*		ion.
$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	77.2	41.2* 💴	78.6 ←		6.2* →	er th
$\rightarrow$	Suriname (86)	94.9	94.4 →		74.7*	12.4*	ian ti
	Swaziland (77)	88.4 →	76.3 11	76.8 💶	32.5* 11	4.5 11	lose
$\rightarrow$	Sweden (100)		97.1 II		99.3* →	81.6	
$\rightarrow$	Switzerland (97)		89.9 →		82.2* 11	45.4 →	
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	92.5	94.5* →	92.4 ←	61.8* →		
$\rightarrow$	Tajikistan (85)	99.8 11	97.3 →		79.8*	18.6 -	<b>SOL</b> UNE May
$\rightarrow$	Tanzania (73)	78.4 ←	97.8	85.0 →	74.04	1.4 11	<b>SOURCE:</b> UNESCO V May 2008.
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	98.0 💴	94.2 →		71.0*	45.9	98.
<u> </u>	Timor-Leste (60)		68.1	=	22.8*	9.6*	<b>SOURCE:</b> UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/), May 2008.
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	74.4	77.5 →	74.6	22.2* →	3.6* 11	Dat
	Tonga (95)	99.3*	95.4 →	88.6	66.4* II	6.0 →	abas
	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	99.5	84.6	91.0 ←	65.1*	11.4 →	e (w
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	94.3 →	97.0 →	97.0 →	64.5* -	30.1 →	ww.i
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	95.6 →	90.2 11	96.9 11	66.0*	31.0 →	Jis.u
_	Turkmenistan (—)	99.8*	70.0	45.0	70.0*		nesc
$\rightarrow$	Turks and Caicos Islands (—)		78.0 ←	45.9	70.2* ←		o.org
_ →	Tuvalu (89)			69.9	14.8* →	25	д/),
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	76.6 →	00.0	48.7 →	,	3.5 11	
$\rightarrow$	Ukraine (99)	99.8 II	90.2 → 85.6 ←		0010	$\begin{array}{ccc} 72.8 & \longrightarrow \\ 23.2^* & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	
$\rightarrow$	United Arab Emirates (99)	97.0	98.7 II	96.8 →	$77.2^* \rightarrow 95.3^* \rightarrow $		s Xe F
	United Kingdom (99) United States of America (99)		90.7		95.3* → 88.4* →	$59.4 \longrightarrow$ $82.2 \longrightarrow$	or mo ears ww.s
II II	Uruguay (96)	98.6* II	93.8 →	91.2 🔶	00.4	42.0 ->	ore d octa
_	Uzbekistan (—)	30.0	<del>3</del> 3.0 —	31.2		15.3	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
	Vanuatu (87)		92.5 11	77.7 →	38.1*	4.8 11	ed ir ta se ch.o
$\rightarrow$	Vanualu (87) Venezuela (95)	97.2 11	92.5 <b>II</b> 91.1 <b>→</b>	92.0	63.0 <sup>*</sup> →	4.8	nforn e col rg/st
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	97.2 II 93.9* II	86.6	92.0 →	$63.0^{\circ} \longrightarrow$ $68.8^{\circ} \longrightarrow$	$41.2 \rightarrow 15.9 \rightarrow $	natio mple atist
$\rightarrow$	Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	33.9 11	95.1 II	00.0	88.2*	75.5	in on ite ta ics20
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	99.0 →	76.0		89.6*	75.5       37.8	the bles 008
$\rightarrow$	Yemen (61)	75.2	73.8	73.2 ←	33.5*	9.4 11	refei at:
	, ,	69.5*	$92.0 \longrightarrow$	94.2	28.1*	9.4 II 2.3* II	enct
	Zambia (73)	09.0	92.0	94.2	20.1	2.5	0

### **DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:**

н

Literacy (15-24 years old, %): Percentage of people aged 15-24 who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement on their everyday life. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1990.

Zimbabwe (80)

Primary school enrolment ratio (net, %): Number of children enrolled in primary school who belong to the age group that officially corresponds to primary schooling, as percentage of the total population of the same age group. Last available data: 2003/2006; evolution since 1991. Children reaching 5th grade of primary school (%): Percentage of children entering first grade of primary school who eventually reach grade five. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1999.

81.7

н

69.7 🔶

34.4\* ←

97.7 →

Secondary school enrolment ratio (net, %): Number of children enrolled in secondary school who belong to the agegroup that officially corresponds to secondary schooling, as percentage of the total population of the same age group. Last available data: 2003/2005; evolution since 1991. Tertiary education enrolment ratio (gross): Ratio of total enrolment, regardless of age, to the population of the age group that officially corresponds to the level of education shown. Tertiary education, whether or not to an advanced research qualification, normally requires, as a minimum condition of admission, successful completion of education at secondary level. Last available data: 2004/2006; evolution since 1991.

3.6\* 🛛

Last available data. 2004/2006, evolution since 1991.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

۲

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:30

## **EDUCATION**

# New technologies and old debts

W e are currently in the midst of an intense debate over the importance of access to information and communication technologies (ICT) and to the cooperation that developed countries should provide developing countries so that progress in ICT does not end up reinforcing or increasing North-South inequalities. Nonetheless, although this is a crucial debate, any problem in the field of the 'digital gap' or 'information technologies' should not hide the fact that, well into the 21st century, many old problems are still unsolved.

According to UNESCO data, today one out of every five adults is illiterate and approximately 72 million children are outside the formal education system. Not only is this information alarming in itself, in view of the difficulties of access to education, the indispensable minimum on which to work on other inequalities, but it accounts for a lack of symmetry, particularly in the North-South relation and in the situation of women. A case in point is that, out of those 72 million children, almost two thirds are girls.

Recent trends show that between 1999 and 2006 there was a fall of 25% in the number of children excluded from formal education. Basically, this decrease is countered by improvements registered in Asia, by the policies carried out in India and, in Africa, by Ethiopia and Tanzania. Seventy-five per cent of the fall is due to girls joining the basic levels of formal education, a fact that confirms the extreme injustice of the original situation and fosters hope in the medium term, provided that efforts made by governments, particularly in the South, do not decrease.

(

The latest available information (Chart 1) shows that in the countries in the worse relative situation, around a third of the population between 15 and 24 years old is illiterate. At the other end of the spectrum, in countries where education is in the better situation, illiteracy has been practically eradicated, affecting barely 1% of the population.

Enrolment in primary education and the proportion of children who reach fifth grade reflect a similar situation. Countries with the greatest education deficiencies are, on average, 30% below the more advanced.

This prospect is an alert to the difficulties that may appear, in spite of the progress made in absolute terms, in order to overcome, in relative terms, the differences between countries in the better or worse situation.

Major difficulties can be detected when looking into indicators for superior levels of education. Enrolment in secondary school is barely 23% in countries in the worse relative situation while it reaches nearly 90% in countries in the better situation. In other words, enrolment in secondary school is four times higher in countries in the better relative situation.

This perverse kind of logic by which inequality accumulates according to the level of education reaches its maximum expression in tertiary educa-

#### CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in education

		Literacy (15-24 years old, %)	Primary school enrolment rate (net, %)	Children reaching 5th grade (%)	Secondary school enrolment rate (net, %)	Tertiary education enrolment rate (gross, %)
Worse relative	Average	62	66	67	23	4
situation	Number of countries	33	35	33	29	41
Better relative	Average	99	96	98	89	61
situation	Number of countries	27	55	31	46	50
Total	Average	87	87	83	64	29
	Number of countries	128	172	130	150	168



CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in education (number of countries)									
	←	+	п	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total			
Worse relative situation	1	1	11	22	9	44			
Below average	1	0	7	11	10	29			
Above average	0	2	19	29	8	58			
Better relative situation	0	4	8	39	2	53			
Total	2	7	45	101	29	184			

tion. Here the differences are simply distressing: while in countries in the better relative situation tertiary education reaches 30% of the population, in countries in the worse relative situation enrolment is barely 4%, so that chances of having access to a university education are eight times lower for countries in the worse relative situation. If we consider the subgroup of European countries within the best placed, matriculation levels are beyond 50%.

But the differences and inequalities in education do not matter only for what they mean in themselves, but because of their relation with other types of inequalities. An example of this is the gender differences in terms of access to education; another is the information presented in

Chart 2, which clearly shows the validity of the North-South criterion when it comes to global inequalities. However it is important to point out the progress made since the latest report in two zones, the Middle East and North Africa and Central Asia,

۲

which have increased the number of countries that are in better relative situation with respect to the general average.

A diachronic reading, on the other hand, confirms that there is a positive trend, since more than 70% of countries have progressed, although in almost four out of five cases the progress detected is small. If to this we add that the proportion of stagnant countries is 24% while in the previous report they did not reach 22%, there are fewer reasons to believe that the minimum necessary capacities to make progress in terms of justice and equity are being generated.

Finally, it is easier to detect that significant progress in education tends to be more frequent when it involves countries in the below average situation, while it is very difficult to find countries that make progress at the extremes of the spectrum – that is, in the worse or better relative situation – or among those that are already above average.

# INFORMATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

# The ruses of inequity: from the digital to the cognitive gap

# References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)					
Better situation					
Above average					
Below average					
Worse situation					
Insufficient data					

# EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress Slight progress

Stagnant Regression

Major regrossion

	00111170150	INTERNET	DEDOONAL	TELEDUONE	OOLENTIOTO	1072	DADI
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	INTERNET USERS (per 1,000 people)	PERSONAL COMPUTERS (per 1,000 people)	TELEPHONE MAINLINES (per 1,000 people)	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN R&D <sup>1</sup> (per million people)	ICT <sup>2</sup> EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	R&D <sup>1</sup> EXPENDITURI (% of GDP)
(arrow-icon)							
_	Afghanistan (52)	1 11		3 11			
$\rightarrow$	Albania (94)	60 →	12 →	88 →			
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	58 →	11 →	78 →		2.4 💶	
—	American Samoa (—)			182 ←			
_	Andorra (—)	331		535 →			
$\rightarrow$	Angola (62)	11 →	2 →	6 11			
_	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	350	00	467	700	0.0	0.1
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	177 →	83 →	227	720 →	6.9	0.4 11
$\rightarrow$	Armenia (96)	53 →	66 <b>→</b>	192 ->	0750	0.5	0.3 11
$\rightarrow$	Australia (99)	698	683	564	3759 →	6.5 11	1.7 II
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)	486	607	450 ->	2968	5.5 п	2.3 11
$\rightarrow$	Azerbaijan (85)	81 →	23 →	130 ->			0.3 💴
_	Bahamas (99)	319		439			
$\rightarrow$	Bahrain (99)	213	169	270 ->	<b>E</b> 44	07	0.0
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	3 11	12 ->	8 →	51* 💵	2.7 →	0.6 💶
$\rightarrow$	Barbados (99)	594	148 →	500			0.0
_	Belarus (99)	347	0.40	336	0005	F 0	0.6
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)	458	348	461 ->	3065 ->	5.9 💴	1.9 🛛
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)	$\begin{array}{c} 130 \rightarrow \\ 50 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 132 \longrightarrow \\ 4 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 114 \rightarrow \\ 9 \rightarrow \end{array}$			
	Benin (68)						0.1*
$\rightarrow$	Bermuda ()	661	542	892			0.1
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78) Bolivia (80)	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \rightarrow \\ 52 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$20 \rightarrow$	$51 \rightarrow$	120 →	4.9 II	0.3 💴
_	Bolivia (80)		23 →	$\begin{array}{c} 70 \rightarrow \\ 248 \rightarrow \end{array}$	120 ->	4.9	0.3 11
$\rightarrow$	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)		45	75			
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	$\begin{array}{ccc} 34 \rightarrow \\ 195 \rightarrow \end{array}$	45 <b>□</b> 105 →	230	344*	6.4 →	1.0 💴
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92) Brunei Darussalam (100)	277	85 ->	224	274	0.4	0.0
$\rightarrow$		206	$59 \rightarrow$	321 ->	1263 -	3.5 💴	0.5
$\rightarrow$	Bulgaria (99) Burkina Faso (64)	$5 \rightarrow$	2 11	$7 \rightarrow$	17*	3.0 11	0.5
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	2 11	$8 \rightarrow$	9 ->	17 →		0.2 1
$\rightarrow$	Burundi (58)	$5 \rightarrow$	$5 \rightarrow$	9 <del></del>			0.1 1
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	$3 \rightarrow$	$3 \rightarrow$	3 11			
$\rightarrow$	Cameroon (70)	15 →	10 ->	6 11		5.1 →	
$\rightarrow$	Canada (99)	520	700	566 ->	3597	5.7 1	1.9 II
$\rightarrow$	Cape Verde (93)	49 →	97	141	127 ->	0.1	
п	Central African Republic (65)	3 11	$3 \rightarrow$	2 11	47* ←		
	Chad (42)	$4 \rightarrow$	2 11	1 11			
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)	172 ->	141 ->	211	444 →	5.2 🔶	0.6 💵
→ ́	China (90)	85 →	41 →	269	708 ->	5.3 ->	1.4 →
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	105 ->	42 →	171	109 ->	8.0 11	0.2 11
$\rightarrow$	Comoros (79)	33 →	9 ->	28 →	,	0.0	0.2
_	Congo, DR (69)	2 ->	<b>,</b> ,	0 11			
$\rightarrow$	Congo, Rep. (79)	13 →	4 →	4 ←	30* 🔶		
$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica (94)	254	219	321	00	7.3 II	0.4 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	11 →	15 ->	14 ->		7.5	0.7 11
$\rightarrow$	Croatia (99)	327	190	425	1296 ->		1.1 U

۲

75 -

33 -

Cuba (99)

۲

0.7 💶

 $( \bullet )$ 

۲

17 -

Summary:	COUNTRIES	INTERNET USERS	PERSONAL Computers	TELEPHONE Mainlines	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS	ICT <sup>2</sup> Expenditure	R&D <sup>1</sup> EXPENDITURE
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION	(BCI value, 0-100)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	IN R&D <sup>1</sup> (per million people)	(% of GDP)	(% of GDP)
(arrow-icon)							
$\rightarrow$	Cyprus (99)	430	337	554	630 →		0.4 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Czech Republic (99)	269 →	240 →	314 →	1594 🔶	7.4 💵	1.3 II
$\rightarrow$	Denmark (98)	527	656	619 🔶	5016	6.0 💴	2.6 →
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	13 →	24 →	14 →			
$\rightarrow$	Dominica (97)	361	182	293			
_	Dominican Republic (88)	158 →	00	95 →	50	0.0	0.4
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Ecuador (83)	$47 \rightarrow 68 \rightarrow $	$\begin{array}{c} 39 \rightarrow \\ 38 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$129 \rightarrow 140 \rightarrow 140$	50 ←	3.0 11	0.1 II 0.2 II
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88) El Salvador (79)	$\begin{array}{ccc} 68 \rightarrow \\ 93 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 38 \rightarrow \\ 51 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$140 \longrightarrow 141 \longrightarrow$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 493^* & \longrightarrow \\ 47^* & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	1.4 🛛	0.2 II 0.1*
$\rightarrow$	Equatorial Guinea (59)	$14 \rightarrow$	$14 \rightarrow$	20 →	47		0.1
	Eritrea (67)	16 →	8 →	9 →			
$\rightarrow$	Estonia (99)	513	483	328	2523 →		0.9 💴
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	2 11	3 →	9 →			
_	Faeroe Island ()	642		419			
$\rightarrow$	Fiji (99)	77 →	52 →	122 →			
$\rightarrow$	Finland (100)	534	481	404 🔶	7832	6.8 🔶	3.5 →
$\rightarrow$	France (99)	430	575	586	3213	6.4 💴	2.2 🛛
$\rightarrow$	French Polynesia (—)	214	109 →	208 →			
$\rightarrow$	Gabon (82)	48 →	33 →	28 →			
$\rightarrow$	Gambia (70)	33 →	16 →	29 →			0.0
$\rightarrow$	Georgia (89)	$39 \rightarrow 455 \rightarrow $	$43 \rightarrow$	$\begin{array}{c} 151 \rightarrow \\ 667 \rightarrow \end{array}$	2061	6.2 💴	0.3 II 2.5 II
$\rightarrow$	Germany (100) Ghana (66)	$\begin{array}{c} 455 \longrightarrow \\ 18 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$545 \longrightarrow$ $5 \rightarrow$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 667 \longrightarrow \\ 15 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	3261 →	6.2 II	2.5 11
$\rightarrow$	Greece (100)	180 →	89 →	568	1413 →	4.0 II	0.6 11
_	Greenland (—)	668	00 /	448		4.0	0.0
$\rightarrow$	Grenada (92)	182	151 →	309			
_	Guam (—)	383		507			
$\rightarrow$	Guatemala (68)	79 →	19 →	99 →			
$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	6 →	5 →	3 11			
—	Guinea-Bissau (61)	20 🔶		7 🖬			
$\rightarrow$	Guyana (81)	213	39 →	147			
_	Haiti (—)	70 →		17 →		10	0.4
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	$36 \rightarrow$	$16 \rightarrow$	$69 \rightarrow$	1564	4.6 11	0.1 11
$\rightarrow$	Hong Kong (—) Hungary (99)	$508 \longrightarrow$ $297 \longrightarrow$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 601 \longrightarrow \\ 146 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$546 \longrightarrow 333 \longrightarrow$	1364	8.8 → 6.0 ←	0.9 11
$\rightarrow$	Iceland (100)	869	479	653	6807	0.0	$3.0 \longrightarrow$
II II	India (71)	55 ->	16 →	45 ->	119* ←	6.1	0.9 11
$\rightarrow$	Indonesia (84)	73 →	14 →	58 →	207 ←	3.1 11	0.1 💴
$\rightarrow$	Iran (91)	103 →	109 →	278	1279 →	2.4 →	0.7
	Iraq (83)	1 11	8	38 💶			
$\rightarrow$	Ireland (100)	276	494 →	489	2674	4.2 ←	1.2 💴
$\rightarrow$	Israel (100)	470	740	424 →		8.3 11	4.5
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99)	478	367	427 →	1213 ←	4.4 11	1.1 II
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)	404	$63 \rightarrow$	129 ->	E007	9.7 ←	0.1 11
→ "	Japan (99) Jordan (97)	$\begin{array}{ccc} 668 \longrightarrow \\ 119 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$542 \longrightarrow 57 \longrightarrow$	460 → 121 →	5287 → 1927*	7.9 <del>(</del> 8.0 <del>(</del>	3.2 II
$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98)	27 →	51	167	629 -	0.0	0.2 💴
	Kenya (71)	$32 \rightarrow$	9 →	8 11	023	2.6 11	0.2
$\rightarrow$	Kiribati (88)	20 ->	$10 \rightarrow$	47 →		2.5	
_	Korea, DPR (—)	0 11		44 →			
$\rightarrow$	Korea, Rep. (100)	684	545	492	3187	6.6 😶	2.6 💴
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)	276	237	201 🔶		1.4 💴	0.2 💴
н	Kyrgyzstan (95)	54 →	19 →	85 →			0.2 II
$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	4 →	18 →	13 🔶			
$\rightarrow$	Latvia (99)	448	217	318 →	1434 →		0.4 💶
$\rightarrow$	Lebanon (95)	175 ->	102 →	247			0.0
_	Lesotho (72)	24 🔶		27 →			0.0

Measuring progress 44 Social Watch

02-tablas_ing.indd 44	
-----------------------	--

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	INTERNET USERS (per 1,000 people)	PERSONAL COMPUTERS (per 1,000 people)	TELEPHONE MAINLINES (per 1,000 people)	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN R&D <sup>1</sup> (per million people)	ICT <sup>2</sup> EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	R&D <sup>1</sup> EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)
—	Liberia (65)	0 11		2 11			
	Libya (98)	36 →	24	133 →	361*		
_	Liechtenstein ()	633		574 🔶			
$\rightarrow$	Lithuania (99)	358	155	235 →	2136 🔶		0.8 11
$\rightarrow$	Luxembourg (97)	690	635	535 →	4301		1.8 💴
$\rightarrow$	Macao (—)	369	295	379 →	41* 🔶		
$\rightarrow$	Macedonia (96)	79 →	222	262	504 🔶		0.3 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61)	5 →	5 →	4 11	15* →		0.1 💴
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62)	4 →	2 11	8 →			
$\rightarrow$	Malaysia (99)	435	197	172 ->	299 →	6.8 ←	0.7 💶
$\rightarrow$	Maldives (86)	59 →	112 →	98 →			
	Mali (69)	$4 \rightarrow$	$3 \rightarrow 165 \rightarrow $	$6 \rightarrow$	C01		0.0
$\rightarrow$	Malta (100)	$315 \longrightarrow$ $35 \rightarrow$	100 /	$501 \longrightarrow$	681 ←		0.3 😶
$\rightarrow$	Marshall Islands (93) Mauritania (66)	$7 \rightarrow$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 82 & \longrightarrow \\ 14 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 76 \rightarrow \\ 13 \rightarrow \end{array}$			
$\rightarrow$	Mauritius (98)	146 ->	162 ->	289			0.4 ←
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	181 ->	136 →	189	268 →	3.3 II	0.4
_	Micronesia (—)	127 ->	100	113 ->	200 /	0.0	0.4 ••
$\rightarrow$	Moldova (96)	103 ->	29 →	240			0.8* 💶
_	Monaco (—)	,			41* →		
$\rightarrow$	Mongolia (95)	105 ->	133	61 →			0.3 💶
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	153 →	25 →	44 🔶		6.4 →	0.6 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Mozambique (66)	7 🔶	6 🔶	4 11			0.6
$\rightarrow$	Namibia (85)	37 →	109	64 →			
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65)	4 →	4 →	17 →	59		0.7
$\rightarrow$	Netherlands (100)	739 →	682	466 💶	2482 🔶	6.3 💴	1.9 💴
—	Netherlands Antilles (—)	11* →		461			
_	New Caledonia (—)	324		236 →			
$\rightarrow$	New Zealand (98)	672	474	422 ←	3945	10.6 🔶	1.2 11
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	27 →	43 →	43 →	73		0.1 💴
$\rightarrow$	Niger (52)	$\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & \mathbf{u} \\ 35 & \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}1 \\ \bullet \end{array}$	2 Ⅲ 9 →		3.4 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Nigeria (63) Norway (100)	735	573	460 ←	4587	5.3 11	1.8 II
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99)	111 →	47 →	103 ->	4307	0.0 <b>II</b>	1.0 11
$\rightarrow$	Pakistan (64)	67 →	4 →	34 →	75*	6.8 💶	0.2 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Panama (91)	64 →	46 →	136 ->	97 ←	8.2 ←	0.3 11
$\rightarrow$	Papua New Guinea (68)	23 ->	64 →	11 →			
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	34 →	78 →	54 →	79 🔶		0.1 💴
н	Peru (86)	164 →	100 →	80 🔶	226* 🔶	5.9 🔶	0.1 💴
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	54 →	45 →	41 →	48 🔶	6.7	0.1
$\rightarrow$	Poland (100)	262	193 →	309 →	1581 🔶	4.2 💴	0.6 II
$\rightarrow$	Portugal (99)	279	134 →	401	1949	4.4 🖬	0.8 11
_	Puerto Rico ()	221		285 →			
$\rightarrow$	Qatar (96)	269	171	253 →			
$\rightarrow$	Romania (96)	208	113 ->	203	976	3.2 11	0.4 11
$\rightarrow$	Russian Federation (98)	152 ->	122 →	$280 \rightarrow$	3319 ←	3.2 💴	1.2 💴
_	Rwanda (53)	$6 \rightarrow$ 32 $\rightarrow$	7 →	3 <b>Ⅱ</b> 73 →			
$\rightarrow$	Samoa (97) San Marino (—)	32 <b></b> 536	857	73			
_	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	131 ->	007	46 ->			
$\rightarrow$	Saudi Arabia (97)	70 ->	376	164		2.3	
$\rightarrow$	Senegal (71)	46 ->	21 ->	23 →		8.7	
$\rightarrow$	Serbia (—)	$203 \longrightarrow$	52 ->	360		0.1	
→ ́	Seychelles (—)	249	189 ->	253	19		0.1
_	Sierra Leone (61)	2 11		5 11			
$\rightarrow$	Singapore (91)	571	621	425 →	4999	9.3	2.3 →
$\rightarrow$	Slovakia (97)	464	358	222 →	1984 🔶	5.5 💴	0.5 🔲

۲

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	INTERNET	PERSONAL	TELEPHONE	SCIENTISTS		
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	USERS (per 1,000	COMPUTERS (per 1,000	MAINLINES (per 1,000	AND ENGINEERS IN R&D <sup>1</sup>	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)
SITUATION		people)	people)	people)	(per million	(/// 01 (101))	(// 01 001)
(colour)		/	•••	•••	people)		
EVOLUTION							
(arrow-icon)							
$\rightarrow$	Slovenia (99)	545	404	408	2543 →	3.1 <b>II</b>	1.6 💴
→ ́	Solomon Islands (82)	8 →	46 ->	16 11	2010 /	0.1	1.0 1
$\rightarrow$	Somalia (—)	11 →	$6 \rightarrow$	12 ->			
$\rightarrow$	South Africa (89)	109 ->	85 →	101 ->	307 ←	10.0	0.8
$\rightarrow$	Spain (99)	348	277	422	2195	3.6 11	1.1 U
$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)	14 →	27 →	63 →	128* ←	5.4 11	0.1 💵
$\rightarrow$	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	214	234	532			
$\rightarrow$	St Lucia (98)	339	160	321			0.4* 🔶
$\rightarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	84 →	135 →	189 →			0.2 11
$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	77 →	90 →	18 🔶			0.3 💴
	Suriname (86)	71 →	46	180			
$\rightarrow$	Swaziland (77)	32 →	32 →	31 →			
$\rightarrow$	Sweden (100)	764	763	717 →	5416	7.2 11	3.7 💶
$\rightarrow$	Switzerland (97)	498 🔶	865	689	3601*	7.7 II	2.6 💴
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	58 →	42 →	152	29*		
_	Tajikistan (85)	1 11		38 🔶	660* 🔶		
$\rightarrow$	Tanzania (73)	9 🔶	7 🔶	4 11			
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	110 →	58 →	110 →	287 🔶	4.0 💴	0.3 💴
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	49 →	30 →	10 →			
$\rightarrow$	Tonga (95)	29 →	49 →	111 🔶			
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	123 →	79 →	248 →			0.1 💴
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	95 →	57 →	125 →	1013 🔶	6.0 →	0.6 🔲
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	222	52 →	263 →	341 🔶	8.2 11	0.7 💶
_	Turkmenistan (—)	8 →		80 →			
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	17 →	9 →	4 💵			0.8 💶
$\rightarrow$	Ukraine (99)	97 🔶	38 →	256 →		7.8 🖬	1.2 💴
$\rightarrow$	United Arab Emirates (99)	308	197 →	273 →		3.6 💴	
$\rightarrow$	United Kingdom (99)	473	600	528 →	2706*	7.0 🔶	1.9 💴
$\rightarrow$	United States of America (99)	630	762	606 →	4605	8.7 🔶	2.7 💴
$\rightarrow$	Uruguay (96)	202 →	130	304	366 ->	7.8	0.3 💴
—	Uzbekistan (—)	34 🔶		67 💴			
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)	38 →	14 🔶	33 →			
$\rightarrow$	Venezuela (95)	125 →	82 →	136 🔶		3.7 💴	0.3 💴
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	129 →	13 →	191	115 🔶	15.2	0.2
	Virgin Islands (USA) (—)	276		652			
$\rightarrow$	West Bank and Gaza (—)	67 🔶	48 →	96 →			
$\rightarrow$	Yemen (61)	9 🔶	15 →	39 →			
$\rightarrow$	Zambia (73)	20 →	10 →	8 11	51* →		0.0* 11
$\rightarrow$	Zimbabwe (80)	77 →	92 →	25 →		4.5 💵	

۲

NOTES: (\*) Data refer to years or periods other than

those specified in the column heading. Figure 0 means a value under 0.5

Research and Development.

(1)

(2) Information and Communication Technology.

### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Internet users (per 1,000 people): People with access to the internet, per 1,000 people. Last available data: 2001-2004; evolution since 1990.

Personal computers (per 1,000 people): Personal computers are self-contained computers designed to be used by a single individual, per 1,000 people. Last available data: 2001-2005; evolution since 1990.

Telephone mainlines (per 1,000 people): Telephone lines connecting a customer's equipment to the public switched telephone network. Data are presented per 1,000 people for the entire country.

Last available data: 2001-2005; evolution since 1990.

SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008, World Bank (www.worldbank.org).

For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

Scientists and engineers in research and development (per million people): People trained to work in any field of science who are engaged in professional R&D (research and development) activity, per million people. Most such jobs require completion of tertiary education. Last available data: 2004; evolution since 1996.

Information and communication technology expenditure (% of GDP): Includes external spending on information technology ('tangible' spending on information technology products purchased by businesses, households, governments, and education institutions from vendors or organizations outside the purchasing entity), internal spending on information technology ('intangible' spending on internally customized software, capital depreciation, and the like), and spending on

telecommunications and other office equipment. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2005; evolution since 2000

Research and development expenditure (% of GDP): Expenditures for research and development are current and capital expenditures (both public and private) on creative work undertaken systematically to increase knowledge, including knowledge of humanity, culture, and society, and the use of knowledge for new applications. R&D covers basic research, applied research, and experimental development. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2000-2005; evolution since 1996.

Methodological notes and guidelines at, the end of the section.

Measuring progress 46 Social Watch

۲

# INFORMATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

# The ruses of inequity: from digital to cognitive gap

s the appearance of new information and digital technologies has consolidated what is known as the third industrial revolution, their impact has become an object of debate over the so-called "knowledge society". In the UNESCO World Report Towards Knowledge Societies. Director General Koichiro Matsuura asks. "Which types of knowledge are we talking about? Do we have to endorse the hegemony of the techno-scientific model in defining legitimate and productive knowledge? And what of the imbalances that mark access to knowledge and the obstacles confronting it, both locally and globally?"

On the other hand, knowledge societies add new inequities without resolving those inherent to the "society model". To the well established problem of the "digital gap", that is, the socioeconomic difference between communities that have access to information and communication technologies (ICTs) and those that do not, a more profound and more subtle gap is added: the "cognitive gap", which is related to the differences in the ability to assimilate and use ICTs effectively, due to their different levels of literacy and technological capacity.

The cognitive gap determines that even if parity is reached in the access to knowledge and information, the ability to assimilate this information and knowledge will be differential, and certainly smaller. in societies and sectors that lack the minimum necessary elements to assimilate the new tools. Consequently, any attempt to bridge the digital gap between societies will lead to an increase of inequities if, apart from the chances to access them, the opportunities for incorporating them are not equalled.

### **Contradictory trends**

This occurs in a paradoxical context, in which two opposite tendencies coexist: on the one hand, the new technologies facilitate access to information: on the other, there is a growing tendency, under the excuse that it is a necessary (military, scientific, commercial, professional, etc.) secret, to exclude increasingly larger sectors of the population from a significant part of the information generated.

Maybe one of the more obvious manifestations of the second tendency is observed in the huge imbalance between the societies of the North and those of the South regarding copyright, or even the "brain drain", two processes that not only reinforce the imbalance between North and South, but also within each zone, within regions and within societies. In this respect, the UNESCO document states that "Knowledge societies will be knowledge societies for all only on the condition that we can actually get beyond this asymmetric opposition between producers and users of knowledge contents."2

### CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in information, science and technology

		Internet users (per 1,000 people)	Personal computers (per 1,000 people)	Telephone mainlines (per 1,000 people)	Scientists and engineers in R& D (per million people)	ICT expenditure (% of GDP)	R & D expenditure (% of GDP)
Worse relative	Average	37	27	58	120	5	0.3
situation	Number of countries	61	61	61	21	13	24
Better relative	Average	514	535	517	3,187	7	1.9
situation	Number of countries	28	28	28	24	20	26
Total	Average	190	162	204	1,567	6	0.9
Total	Number of countries	169	168	169	84	74	100



CHART 2. Current situation in information, science and technology by region



Latir

America &

the Caribbear

(number of countries)						
		+	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	0	0	6	50	3	59
Below average	0	0	4	38	13	55
Above average	0	0	0	6	18	24
Better relative situation	0	0	0	6	21	27
Total	0	0	10	100	55	165

### The gap in numbers

East Asia

& Pacific

Better relative situation

Europ

Central

Above average

Asia

If we analyze the table "Information, science and technology: The ruses of inequity: from the digital to the cognitive gap", where the five indicators are disaggregated, the persistence of very significant distances between countries becomes more evident. Chart 1 summarizes the gaps between countries in the better and worse situation. For example, the number of scientists and engineers per million inhabitants is almost 30 times higher for the group of countries in the better relative situation. When considering the indicators related not only to the development capacity of countries, but also to the access to its products, such as the number of Internet users, we see that. although the difference is still vast, the "gap", in terms related to the first indicator, is half as large. There are 14 times less Internet users in countries in the worse relative situation

When considering the worse situations according to region of the countries in Chart 2, it is easy to see the asymmetry according to geographic zones.

۲

While around two out of three countries in Sub-Saharan Africa are in the worse relative situation, the situation is diametrically opposite to Europe, and is excellent in North America where there are only countries that belong to the most privileged group.

North

America

Worse relative situation

Sub-Saharan

Africa

However, even in the most excluded zones there is significant evolution. Chart 3 shows a trend towards a positive evolution that is not only true for most countries but also has speeded up, since there is an increase in the group of countries with significant progress with respect to the 2007 Social Watch Report. This trend is particularly encouraging for Latin America and the Caribbean, where more than 50% of the countries show significant progress. This is in contrast to less positive zones. such as Sub-Saharan Africa, where some of the worse situations are found as well as the stagnant: this region includes 6 of the 10 countries with not recent evolution at all.

 $( \bullet )$ 

Below average

Middle East

& North Africa

Sout

Asia

<sup>1</sup> UNESCO (2005). Towards Knowledge Societies. UNESCO Publishing. Available at: <unesdoc.unesco.org/ images/0014/001418/141843e.pdf>.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid

# PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

# The need to invest in people





## EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress Slight progress

Stagnant

Insufficient data

.....

Regression Major regression

major regression

Complete table a	t: <b>www.socialwatch.org/statisti</b>	cs2008				
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	PUBLIC HEALTH EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	PUBLIC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (% of GNI)	MILITARY EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
—	Afghanistan (52)	0.7 →				
$\rightarrow$	Albania (94)	3.0 →	2.9	1.0 💴	1.4 🔶	(1 SI (* N
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	2.6 💴		6.2	2.8 🛛	NOTES: (*) Data specifie (1) Prio
	Andorra (—)	4.9 💴	2.6			<b>NOTES:</b> (*) Data refer to years specified in the indicat (1) Prior to separation
H. C.	Angola (62)	1.5 🖬	2.6 11	7.8 🔶	5.0 →	fer to the sep
$\rightarrow$	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	3.4 11	3.9 →			o yea indii arati
н	Argentina (98)	4.4 ←	3.8 11	6.0 11	1.0 💴	on.
11	Armenia (96)	1.4 💴	3.2 🛛	2.8 🔶	2.7 💴	's de
-	Aruba (—)		5.1 11			<b>NOTES:</b> (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
	Australia (99)	6.5 →	4.8 11		1.8 II	ion.
	Austria (—)	7.8 11	5.5 11	0.4	0.7 II	ar the
-	Azerbaijan (85)	0.9 11	2.5 ←	2.1 🔶	2.0 →	in th
	Bahamas (99)	3.4 11	3.6* II		0.7 11	ose
	Bahrain (99)	2.7 11	0.5	1.0	4.3 11	
	Bangladesh (57)	0.9 11	2.5 11	1.3 11	1.1 11	
	Barbados (99)	4.5 11	6.9 II	3.3 →	0.9 11	
	Belarus (99)	4.6 11	6.0 11	2.3 ←	1.2 11	
11	Belgium (99)	6.9 <del>→</del>	6.1 II	02.0 4	1.2 1	Wc We
→ "	Belize (93)	2.7 11	5.4 <b>□</b> 3.5 →	23.0 ←	1.4* II	SOURCE: World De website ()
	Benin (68) Bermuda (—)	2.5 11	3.5	1.6 💴		Devel
	Bhutan (78)	3.0 🔶	5.6 1	0.8 11		w.w
	Bolivia (80)	4.1 →	6.4 <del></del>	5.8 <del>→</del>	1.9 II	orld
	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	4.1 ←	0.4	2.6	1.8	ndic
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	4.0	10.7	0.5 →	2.5 →	<b>SOURCE:</b> World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
	Brazil (92)	4.8	4.4 ←	7.4 ←	1.4 II	. 200
	Brunei Darussalam (100)	2.6 11	T.T (	7.T	6.6 11	8
	Bulgaria (99)	4.6 ->	4.2 II	21.1 ←	2.4 11	
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	3.3	4.7 →	0.8 11	1.3 11	
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	0.3 11	1.3	0.0	1.3 →	
$\rightarrow$	Burundi (58)	0.8 11	5.1 →	5.1 💴	0.0 ->	
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	1.7 ->	1.9	0.5 ->	1.8	For yea www
II.	Cameroon (70)	1.5 💴	1.8 ←	4.9 11	1.3 💴	For more detailer years of the data www.socialwatcl www.socialwatcl Definition of indi
н	Canada (99)	6.8 →	5.2 ←		1.1	re de f the pcial
н	Cape Verde (93)	3.9 →	6.6 →	3.4 🔶	0.7 💶	taile data vatcl
н	Central African Republic (65)	1.5 11		0.4 →	1.1 U	d inf h.orc cato
н	Chad (42)	1.6 🔶	2.1 II	1.3 II	0.8 →	orma com µ/stat
П.	Chile (100)	2.9 💴	3.5 💴	7.0 →	3.7 💴	d information on the reference see complete tables at: h.org/statistics2008 icators at the end of this table.
н	China (90)	1.8 💴	1.9* II	1.2 II	2.0 💴	on t 3 tabl s200 s200
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	6.7 ->	4.8 →	8.7 →	3.7 🔶	he re les a )8
н	Comoros (79)	1.6 💴	3.9 💶	1.0 💴		sferer t:
П	Congo, DR (69)	1.1 →		3.1 💴	2.1 💴	nce ble.
П	Congo, Rep. (79)	1.2 II	2.2 ←	2.7	1.4	
$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica (94)	5.1 💴	4.9 🔶	3.2 →		
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	0.9 💶	4.6	3.1	1.6 💴	

۲

Measuring progress 48 Social Watch



۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	PUBLIC Health	PUBLIC	TOTAL DEBT Service		
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCl value, 0-100)	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	(% of GNI)	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)						
<b>←</b>	Croatia (99)	6.1 🔶	4.7 II	13.1 ←	1.6	
	Cuba (99)	5.5 💶	9.8 II			
$\rightarrow$	Cyprus (99)	2.6 11	6.3 →		1.5 →	NOTES: (*) Data specifie (1) Prio
н	Czech Republic (99)	6.5 →	4.4 II	5.0 💶	1.8 II	ata ri fied i
11	Denmark (98)	7.1 <b>u</b>	8.6 🔶		1.4 💴	efer t n the o sep
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	4.4 🛛	7.9	2.4 💴	4.3 🔶	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
→	Dominica (97)	4.2 💴	5.0* 🔶	6.6 🔶		ars o cator ion.
0	Dominican Republic (88)	1.9 💴	1.8 💴	3.3 💴	0.6 💴	's de
II.	Ecuador (83)	2.2 →	1.0 🔶	12.0 11	2.4 11	finiti
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	2.2 11		2.8 →	2.8 →	on.
	El Salvador (79)	3.5 11	2.8	4.0 11	0.6 ->	, that
<b>←</b>	Equatorial Guinea (59)	1.2	0.6 ←	0.1 → 2.1 ←	2.1* ←	n tho
" ←	Eritrea (67) Estonia (99)	1.8 ← 4.0 Ⅲ	5.4 → 5.3 ←	2.1 ← 12.2 ←	19.3 → 1.5 <b>□</b>	se
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	2.7 11	6.1	0.8 11	3.1 →	
$\rightarrow$	Fiji (99)	2.9 11	6.4 11	0.6	1.2 11	
	Finland (100)	5.7 ->	6.5 11	010 /	1.2 11	
$\rightarrow$	France (99)	8.2	5.9 11		2.5	
$\rightarrow$	Gabon (82)	3.1 11	3.9*>	1.6 →	1.3 →	
	Gambia (70)	1.8 💴	2.0 🔶	6.5 →	0.3 🔲	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
н.	Georgia (89)	1.5 💴	2.9 →	3.0 🔶	3.1 🔶	d De site ()
н	Germany (100)	8.2 💴	4.6 💵		1.4 💴	www
$\rightarrow$	Ghana (66)	2.8 💴	5.5 🔶	2.7 →	0.8 🖬	.wor
0	Greece (100)	4.2 💴	4.3 →		4.5 💵	dbar
$\rightarrow$	Grenada (92)	5.0	5.2 💴	2.8 11		icato
	Guatemala (68)	2.3 11		1.5 →	0.4 11	g).
	Guinea (66)	0.7 11	2.0 11	4.9 →	2.9 11	800
$\rightarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)	1.3 11	5.3*	11.3 ←	3.1 -	
	Guyana (81) Haiti (—)	4.4 <b>Ⅲ</b> 2.9 →	8.5	4.4	0.8* II 0.1* II	
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	4.0 11		4.8	0.6 11	
_	Hong Kong (—)	4.0	4.2 →	ч. <b>0</b>	0.0	For r year: www. Defir
	Hungary (99)	5.7 →	5.5 11	22.7 ←	1.3 <b>II</b>	nore s of t r.soc
$\rightarrow$	Iceland (100)	8.3 →	8.1 →		0.0 💶	deta he da of ir
	India (71)	0.9 💶	3.8 🛛	3.0 💴	2.9 💴	iled i tch.c
	Indonesia (84)	1.0 💴	1.0 🔲	6.6 →	0.9 11	nforr ee co vrg/st tors a
11	Iran (91)	3.2 →	4.7 II	1.4 💶	4.5 🔶	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
-	Iraq (83)	4.2				n on te tal cs20 end
н	Ireland (100)	5.7 →	4.8 11		0.6 11	bles controls of the
	Israel (100)	6.1	6.9 11		7.9 →	at: iis tal
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99)	6.5 →	4.7 →	10.0	1.8 11	ble.
	Jamaica (95)	2.8 ←	5.3 II 3.6 II	10.6 →	0.7 11	
	Japan (99) Jordan (97)	6.3 II 4.7 II	3.6 <b>Ⅱ</b> 4.9* ←	4.7	1.0 <b>□</b> 7.7 →	
····	Kazakhstan (98)	2.3 11	2.3 ←	25.5	1.1	
$\rightarrow$	Kenya (71)	1.8	6.7 II	1.2	1.4 1	
$\rightarrow$	Kiribati (88)	12.7	16.5	/		
_	Korea, DPR (—)	3.0 11				
н	Korea, Rep. (100)	2.9 →	4.6 💴		2.6 🛛	
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)	2.2 11	5.1 II		5.7	
+	Kyrgyzstan (95)	2.3 💴	4.5 🔶	5.3 🔶	2.9 🔶	
н	Lao, PDR (58)	0.8 💵	2.3 →	6.6 🔶	2.1 →	
	Latvia (99)	4.0 →	5.3 🔶	19.7 🔶	1.7 II	
H. C.	Lebanon (95)	3.2 💴	2.6 💴	17.0 🔶	3.8 →	

۲

۲

Summorry	COUNTRIES	PUBLIC	PUBLIC	TOTAL DEBT	MILITARY	
Summary:		HEALTH	EDUCATION	SERVICE	EXPENDITURE	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)			(% of GNI)	(% of GDP)	
(colour)		(% of GDP)	(% of GDP)			
EVOLUTION						
(arrow-icon)						
$\rightarrow$	Lesotho (72)	5.5 →	13.4	3.1 💴	2.4 →	
$\rightarrow$	Liberia (65)	3.6		0.2 💴	7.5 💶	() ° () N
$\rightarrow$	Libya (98)	2.9 →	2.7*		1.9 →	NOTES: (*) Data specifier (1) Prior
←	Lithuania (99)	4.9 💴	5.2 💴	10.8 🔶	1.8 💴	<b>NOTES:</b> (*) Data refer to years specified in the indicat (1) Prior to separation
	Luxembourg (97)	7.2	3.6* 💶		0.9 💶	fer to sep;
_	Macao (—)		2.3 11			indic aratic
	Macedonia (96)	5.7 11	3.5 ←	4.2 ←	2.2 11	ator:
$\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61)	1.8 ->	3.2 11	1.6 →	1.4 II	peric s def
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62) Malaysia (99)	$9.6 \longrightarrow$ $2.2 \longrightarrow$	5.8 → 6.3 II	$4.7 \rightarrow \\ 7.5 \rightarrow $	0.7 II 1.9 II	nitio
	Maldives (86)	6.3 ->	7.1 II	4.7 11	1.3	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	3.3	4.3 →	1.7 1	1.9 II	than
$\rightarrow$	Malta (100)	7.0	4.5 11		0.7 11	those
-	Marshall Islands (93)	14.7 ->	11.8 -			CD CD
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	2.0 💴	2.3 🔶	3.5	1.0 →	
н	Mauritius (98)	2.4 🛛	4.5 💶	4.5 🔶	0.2 II	
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	3.0 →	5.4 🔶	5.8 😶	0.4 💵	
$\rightarrow$	Micronesia (—)	6.5 →	7.3* <b>II</b>			<b>(</b> )
н	Moldova (96)	4.2	4.3 II	7.3 🔶	0.3 💶	SOURCE: World Dev website (v
	Monaco (—)	7.5 →	4.5		47	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
<b>←</b>	Mongolia (95)	4.0 ←	5.4 ←	2.2 →	1.7 ->	vvvvv.
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79) Mozambique (66)	1.8 <b>Ⅲ</b> 2.7 ←	$\begin{array}{ccc} 6.8 & \longrightarrow \\ 3.7 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	5.3 →	4.3 <b>Ⅲ</b> 1.3 →	world
	Namibia (85)	4.7 11	6.9 II	1.5 →	3.0 →	dbanl
	Nepal (65)	1.5 11	3.4 →	1.6 💴	2.0 11	k.org
	Netherlands (100)	5.7 ->	5.4 11	1.0	1.6	). ).
	New Zealand (98)	6.5 →	6.5 II		1.0 💴	80
н	Nicaragua (72)	3.9 💶	3.1 II	3.6 🔶	0.7 →	
н.	Niger (52)	2.2 11	2.3 💴	1.1 →	1.1 U	
	Nigeria (63)	1.4 💴		10.5 →	0.9 💶	
н.	Norway (100)	8.1 →	7.7 🖬		1.7 💴	
	Oman (99)	2.4 11	3.6 11	4.3 11	12.3 →	or mo efinit
$\rightarrow$	Pakistan (64)	0.4 11	2.3 II	2.2 →	3.3 →	ore during of the
+	Palau (99) Panama (91)	8.9 II 5.2 II	10.3	14.5 🔶	1.0* 💴	etaile data f indi
$\rightarrow$	Papua New Guinea (68)	3.0 11	5.0	8.5	0.5 →	d inf L see h.org
	Paraguay (85)	2.6 ←	4.3 →	6.7 II	0.8 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
←	Peru (86)	1.9 ←	2.4 11	7.5 ←	1.3 💴	plete istics the er
	Philippines (77)	1.4 💴	2.7 II	9.3 II	0.8 🔲	on the table 2008
н	Poland (100)	4.3 💶	5.4 💶	11.7	1.8 II	e refe s at: this
	Portugal (99)	7.0 →	5.7 💴		2.2 11	erenc
→	Qatar (96)	1.8 11	1.6 ←			÷ ö
	Romania (96)	3.4 11	3.4 11	7.2 ←	2.1 →	
	Russian Federation (98)	3.7 11	3.6 II	5.6 ←	$3.7 \longrightarrow$	
$\rightarrow$	Rwanda (53) Samoa (97)	4.3 → 4.1 ←	3.8 → 4.5 ←	1.1 II 5.9 <del>(</del>	2.2 →	
<b>→</b>	San Marino (—)	4.1 <del>+</del> 5.9 <del>+</del>	4.0	0.9		
_	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	9.9				
	Saudi Arabia (97)	2.5 ←	6.8 II		8.2	
$\rightarrow$	Senegal (71)	2.4 →	5.4 ->	2.4 →	1.5 11	
ii ii	Serbia and Montenegro ()1	7.3	3.3* 🔶	4.9 🔶	2.7 →	
н	Seychelles (—)	4.6 →	5.4 💶	8.1 🔶	1.7 🔶	
н	Sierra Leone (61)	2.0 11	3.8 🔶	2.1 →	1.1 II	
	Singapore (91)	1.3 <b>II</b>			4.7 💵	

Measuring progress 50 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	PUBLIC HEALTH EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	PUBLIC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	TOTAL DEBT Service (% of GNI)	MILITARY EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)						
←	Slovakia (97)	5.3 💴	4.3 II	12.9 🔶	1.7 II	
н.	Slovenia (99)	6.6 II	6.0 II		1.7 II	
	Solomon Islands (82)	5.6 →	3.3* II	4.7 💵		NOTES: (*) Data those sp (1) Prio
	Somalia (—)	1.2 💴				spec
	South Africa (89)	3.5 🖬	5.4 💶	2.0 💵	1.4 🔶	<b>NOTES:</b> (*) Data refer to years those specified in the i (1) Prior to separation
н.	Spain (99)	5.7 →	4.3 💶		1.0 💴	o ye: I in ti Darat
II.	Sri Lanka (98)	2.0 💴		1.9 →	2.7 💴	ion.
н.	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	3.3 II	9.4	12.2 🔶		dicat
→	St Lucia (98)	3.3 🛛	5.8 🔶	4.3 🔶		NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
н	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	3.9 🛛	8.2 →	6.0 🔶		defir
	Sudan (76)	1.5 →		1.5 💴	2.2 💴	ar th
_	Suriname (86)	3.6 😶				an
$\rightarrow$	Swaziland (77)	4.0 →	6.2 II	1.6 →	1.7 💴	
	Sweden (100)	7.7 →	7.4 II		1.6 💴	
	Switzerland (97)	6.7 →	6.0 II		1.0 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	2.2 🖬		0.7	6.3 <b>II</b>	
→	Tajikistan (85)	1.0 💴	3.5 🔶	3.5 🔶	2.2 🔶	SOURCE: World Dev website (v
	Tanzania (73)	1.7 💴	2.2* 💴	1.0 →	1.0 💴	d De site (
	Thailand (96)	2.3 11	4.2 💴	11.3 🔶	1.2 💴	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
—	Timor-Leste (60)	8.8				pmer
	Togo (71)	1.1 💷	2.6 ←	0.8 →	1.6 →	nt Inc
II.	Tonga (95)	5.0 💴	4.8 ←	1.9 💴		nk.o
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	1.4 💴	4.2 11	2.4	0.5* 11	rg).
н	Tunisia (95)	2.8 11	7.3 11	7.7 →	1.5 🕕	2008
н	Turkey (92)	5.2 →	4.0 →	11.6 🔶	3.2 ←	
<b>←</b>	Turkmenistan (—)	3.3 11		4.1 ←	2.9* ←	
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	2.5 →	5.2	2.0 11	2.5 11	
<b>←</b>	Ukraine (99)	3.7 →	6.4 II	6.9 🔶	2.4 ←	ye:
	United Arab Emirates (99)	2.0 ←	1.3 11		1.9 →	r mo ars o vvw.si
	United Kingdom (99)	7.0 →	5.4 II		2.6 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
II.	United States of America (99)	6.9 →	5.9 11	10.0	4.1	staile data watc
	Uruguay (96)	3.6 11	2.6 11	13.9 ←	$1.4 \rightarrow$	d inf 1 see h.org
	Uzbekistan (—)	2.4 11	0.6	5.4 ←	0.5 →	orm: g/sta
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)	3.2 11	9.6	0.7 11	11	nplet
	Venezuela (95)	2.0		3.9	1.1 II	e tab ss20(
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	1.5 11		1.9 💴	2.7*	D8
—	West Bank and Gaza (—)	7.8	0.0			efere it:
II 	Yemen (61)	1.9 11	9.6 ←	1.4 →	5.0 ->	nce
$\rightarrow$	Zambia (73)	3.5 →	2.0 11	3.5 →	0.6 11	
→	Zimbabwe (80)	3.5 🖬	4.6* ←	7.0 🖬	3.4 💴	

#### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Public health expenditure (% of GDP): Recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and non-governmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2001/2005; evolution since 2000.

Public education expenditure (% of GDP): Public spending on public education plus subsidies to private education at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (based on World Bank and OECD GDP estimates). Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1991.

Total debt service (% of GNI): Sum of principal repayments and interest actually paid in foreign currency, goods, or services on long-term debt, interest paid on short-term debt, and repayments (repurchases and charges) to the IMF. Expressed as percentage of gross national income (GNI). Last available data: 2004/2005; evolution since 1990.

Military expenditure (% of GDP): (Based on the NATO definition) Includes all current and capital expenditures on the armed forces, including peacekeeping forces; defence ministries and other government agencies engaged in defence projects; paramilitary forces, if these are judged to be trained and equipped for military operations; and military space activities. Such expenditures include military and civil personnel, including retirement pensions of military

personnel and social services for personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; military research and development; and military aid (in the military expenditures of the donor country). Excluded are civil defence and current expenditures for previous military activities, such as for veterans' benefits, demobilization, conversion, and destruction of weapons. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

۲

۲

# PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

# The need to invest

he public budget is the basic framework on which the socioeconomic development model of a country is built, since it establishes criteria for distributing income and determines political priorities. Commitments made by governments on social development goals and, specifically, on the reduction of poverty, should have a counterpart in the allocation of resources in the budget for the implementation of policies.

Since the World Summit for Social Development in 1995 there has been agreement between most governments over the importance of social development and human welfare in economic growth: investments in human capital stimulate economic development while promoting social equity and helping fight poverty.

As a framework for action the countries that attended the summit proposed placing human beings at the very core of development and guide the economy to satisfy their needs. They committed themselves to "enhancing social development throughout the world so that all men and women, especially those living in poverty, may exercise the rights, utilize the resources and share the responsibilities that enable them to lead satisfying lives and contribute to the well-being of their families, their communities, and humankind."

Likewise, in the Millennium Declaration (2000). Heads of State and of Government expressed their concern over making the right to development a reality, particularly for those who live in extreme poverty. In this sense, it mentions that the adoption of policies and measures applicable to the needs of each national reality together with good management and transparency in public affairs may contribute to the attainment of this goal as well as the Millennium Development Goals.

Therefore, the allocation of resources for the efficient running of public services will have a positive impact, above all, on the lives of people with the greatest deficiencies, helping make their rights a reality.

The analysis of the structure of public expenditure is, therefore, a valuable tool when evaluating the social development of countries. The budget allocated to health and education policies leads directly to the attainment of agreed social goals, while the expenditure allocated to maintaining the military and servicing the external debt and its interests reduces budget availability for the social development area.

According to the systematization of information contained in the table "Public expenditure: The need to invest in people", averages presented in Chart 1 show that public expenditure in health of countries in the better relative situation is four times as much as those in the worse situation: the latter allocate on average 1.8% of their GDP to public health policies, while those in the better situation allocate 6.8%.

## CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in public expenditure

		Public health expenditure (% of GDP)	Public education expenditure (% of GDP)	Total debt service (% of GNI)	Military expenditure (% of GDP)
Worse relative	Average	1.8	2.6	8.7	3.3
situation	Number of countries	17	14	10	16
Better relative	Average	6.8	7.3	3.1	1.0
situation	Number of countries	29	26	9	22
Total	Average	3.8	4.8	5.3	2.2
	Number of countries	180	159	133	157



CHART 3. Current situat	CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in public expenditure (number of countries)										
		+	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total					
Worse relative situation	1	2	12	2	0	17					
Below average	0	15	43	17	0	75					
Above average	0	4	29	23	1	57					
Better relative situation	0	1	19	8	1	29					
Total	1	22	103	50	2	178					

This marked difference is repeated in the public budget allocation for education: the countries in the better situation allocate on average 7.3% of GDP while those in the worse position allocate 2.6%.

Resources allocated to the payment of external debt and military expenses are high in countries in the worse relative situation (8.7% and 3.2%) and lower in the better positioned countries (3.1% and 1%). Even the average external debt service of countries with the greatest deficiencies registers an average increase of 0.4% in relation to the 2007 Social Watch Report. This group spends almost five times as many resources for debt payment than for the health assistance of their citizens. This relation is in inverse proportion in countries in the better relative situation, which dedicate more than double the expense on public debt to health policies.

Europe is the region with the largest number of countries (13) with an efficient allocation of public expenditure, although the proportion of countries in the region below world average is also high, including Georgia, which is in the worse relative situation.

۲

As to the number of countries in a better relative situation, the regions that follow Europe, though at a distance, are East Asia and the Pacific and Latin America and the Caribbean, respectively with seven and six countries in the most favourable position. There are no countries in Central Asia or in the Middle East and North Africa in this position.

Sub-Saharan Africa is the region with the largest number of countries below the world average or in the worse relative situation, excepting Malawi, which is not only among those countries in the better relative situation, but which in a short period of time has allocated significantly progressive resources to the health area.

The evolution of public expenditure (Chart 3) shows a discouraging scenario: less than one third of countries evince some progress in budget assignment. Most of them register neither progress nor regression; among these, more than half remain stationary below average or even in the worse situation. A further 23 countries regressed in their expenditure structure, with Guinea-Bissau in the worst relative situation.

# in people

02-tablas\_ing.indd 52

()

World Summit for Social Development, Copenhagen Declaration

# DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

# The more help, the more rights

•										
	1989-1990 AVERAGE <sup>B</sup>	1994-1995 AVERAGE	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Australia	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.30
Austria	0.16	0.22	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.20	0.23	0.52	0.47	0.49
Belgium	0.46	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.43	0.60	0.41	0.53	0.50	0.43
Canada	0.44	0.40	0.25	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.29	0.28
Czech Republic			0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11
Denmark	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.03	0.96	0.84	0.85	0.81	0.80	0.81
Finland	0.64	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.40	0.40
France	0.60	0.58	0.30	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.39
Germany	0.42	0.32	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.37
Greece	_	_	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16
Hungary	_	_	_	—	_	0.03	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.07
Iceland	_	_	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.27	0.25
Ireland	0.16	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.42	0.54	0.54
Italy	0.36	0.21	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.29	0.20	0.19
Japan	0.31	0.28	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.28	0.25	0.17
Korea, Rep.	_	_	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.07
Luxembourg	0.20	0.38	0.71	0.76	0.77	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.84	0.90
Netherlands	0.93	0.79	0.84	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.73	0.82	0.81	0.81
New Zealand	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.27
Norway	1.11	0.94	0.76	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95
Poland	_	_	0.02	0.02	_	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.09
Portugal	0.24	0.29	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.22	0.63	0.21	0.21	0.19
Slovakia	_	_	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.09
Spain	0.17	0.26	0.22	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.32	0.41
Sweden	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.78	0.94	1.02	0.93
Switzerland	0.31	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.39	0.41	0.44	0.39	0.37
Thailand							_		0.00	
Turkey	_	_	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.17	0.18	_
United Kingdom	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.47	0.51	0.36
United States of America	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.00	0.23	0.18	0.16
Total DAC	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.33	0.31	0.28

 $(\mathbf{0})$ 

**OTES:** A: Net disbursements at current prices and exchange rates.

Including debt forgiveness of non-ODA claims in 1990, except for total DAC.

June 2008.

Official Development Assistance (% of GNI): Grants or loans to countries and territories on Part I of the DAC List of Aid Recipients (developing countries) which are: (a) undertaken by the official sector; (b) with promotion of economic development and welfare as the main objective; (c) at concessional financial terms (if a loan, having a Grant Element [q.v.] of at least 25%). In addition to financial flows, Technical Co-operation q.v. is included in aid. Grants, loans

payments to private individuals (e.g. pensions, reparations or insurance payouts) are in general not counted. Expressed as percentage of gross national income (GNI).

and credits for military purposes are excluded. Transfer

The Universal Declaration of Human Rights proclaims the equal and inalienable rights of each person, "without distinction of any kind, such as race, colour, sex, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth or other status." The effective exercise of human rights must be guaranteed by the creation of economic, civil, political, social and cultural conditions that will foster them.

Economic and social development, however, show a very heterogeneous world, in which situations of great opulence coexist with manifestations of distressing poverty. International cooperation, one of the international instruments of human rights, is fundamental for the poorer countries in their quest for growth and development.

Since the 1970s, developed countries have committed themselves to allocating a fixed amount to Official Development Assistance (ODA), a commitment ratified in the final declaration of the World Summit for Social Development, held in Copenhagen in 1995. AOD, as a percentage, was fixed at 0,7% of the gross national income (GNI) of donor countries in the Development Assistance Committee (DAC) of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD).

Also, the Millennium Development Goals propose to foster a global partnership for development, with the commitment of financial assistance by the more developed countries and the responsibility of the recipients to allocate it to social development and to the reduction of poverty in particular.

However by 2007 international assistance was only 0.28% of donor countries' GNI, thus highlighting the downward trend in recent years and moving further away from the commitments undertaken. The only countries that complied with the UN goal, going over 0.7% of the GNI for ODA, were Denmark, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden.

At the same time, the assistance granted counts up sums allocated to public debt relief, so the flow of capital available for development programmes ends up being less than what the donor countries declare.

Recent ODA trends predict a disheartening scenario to which the ongoing financial crisis adds new concerns. While it is necessary to keep fighting to reach the sums committed for assistance and to improve the loans granted to developing countries, it is essential to understand ODA as a north-south 'horizontal' process in which it is the needs and priorities of recipient countries that channel assistance, free from the restrictive conditioning of donor countries.

 $( \bullet )$ 

# WATER AND SANITATION

# The clean water gap

Ref	eren	ces
-----	------	-----

# CURRENT SITUATION

- (latest available data)

  Better situation
- Above average Below average
  - erage 🔶 Prage II
- Slight progress
   Stagnant
   Regression

(since 1990 or closest available year)

Significant progress

- Worse situation Insufficient data
- Major regression

EVOLUTION

major regressi

Summary:	COUNTRIES		LATION		LATION	Summary:	COUNTRIES		LATION		LATION
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	ACCE Sani	ITH ESS TO TATION %)	TO IMP Wa	ACCESS Proved Ter RCES	CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	ACCE Sanit	ITH SS TO Fation %)		
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)				(9	%)	EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)				('	%)
$\rightarrow$	Afghanistan (52)	34	$\rightarrow$	22*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Ecuador (83)	89	$\rightarrow$	95*	
	Albania (94)	91	П	97*	П	$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	70	$\rightarrow$	98*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	92	$\rightarrow$	85*		$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)	62	$\rightarrow$	84*	
11	Andorra (—)	100	п	100*	н	11	Equatorial Guinea (59)	53	п	43*	ш
$\rightarrow$	Angola (62)	31	п	51*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Eritrea (67)	9	п	60*	
	Anguilla (—)	99	н	60			Estonia (99)	97	н	100*	н
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	95	н	91	11	$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	13	$\rightarrow$	42*	
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	91	$\rightarrow$	96*	11	$\rightarrow$	Fiji (99)	72	$\rightarrow$	47*	- 11
$\rightarrow$	Armenia (96)	83	п	98*	$\rightarrow$		Finland (100)	100	П	100*	- 11
	Aruba (—)			100			France (99)			100*	П
11	Australia (99)	100	п	100*	н		French Guiana (—)	78	п	84	- 11
	Austria (—)	100	н	100*	н		French Polynesia (—)	98	н	100	П
$\rightarrow$	Azerbaijan (85)	54	н	78*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Gabon (82)	36	п	87*	$\rightarrow$
	Bahamas (99)	100	п	97	н	$\rightarrow$	Gambia (70)	53	п	86*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	39	$\rightarrow$	80*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Georgia (89)	94	-	99*	
	Barbados (99)	100	н	100*	н		Germany (100)	100	н	100*	п
	Belarus (99)	84	н	100*	н	$\rightarrow$	Ghana (66)	18	$\rightarrow$	80*	
н	Belize (93)	47	н	91	н		Greece (100)			100*	
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	33	$\rightarrow$	65*	н	11	Grenada (92)	96	п	95	П
$\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78)	70	п	81*	$\rightarrow$		Guadeloupe ()	64	п	98	п
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	46	$\rightarrow$	86*	$\rightarrow$		Guam (—)	99	п	100	п
	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	95	П	99*	п	$\rightarrow$	Guatemala (68)	86	$\rightarrow$	96*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	42	$\rightarrow$	96*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	18	$\rightarrow$	70*	-
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)	75	$\rightarrow$	91*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)	35	$\rightarrow$	57*	П
ii ii	Bulgaria (99)	99	п	99*	П	$\rightarrow$	Guyana (81)	70	п	93*	
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	13	$\rightarrow$	72*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Haiti (—)	30	$\rightarrow$	58*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	77	$\rightarrow$	80*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	69	$\rightarrow$	84*	Í.
<del>´´</del>	Burundi (58)	36	-	71*	п́		Hungary (99)	95	п	100*	П
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	17	$\rightarrow$	65*	$\rightarrow$		Iceland (100)	100	П	100*	П
$\rightarrow$	Cameroon (70)	51	$\rightarrow$	70*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	India (71)	33	$\rightarrow$	89*	
, ii	Canada (99)	100	Ű.	100*	. II.	→ ́	Indonesia (84)	55	→ ́	80*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Cape Verde (93)	43	$\rightarrow$	80			Iran (91)	83*		94	
$\rightarrow$	Central African Republic (65)	27	$\rightarrow$	66*	$\rightarrow$	<b>—</b>	Iraq (83)	79		77*	-
$\rightarrow$	Chad (42)	9	Ű.	48*	$\rightarrow$		Israel (100)	15		100*	
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)	91	$\rightarrow$	95*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)	80	$\rightarrow$	93*	
$\rightarrow$	China (90)	44	$\rightarrow$	88*	$\rightarrow$	, ii	Japan (99)	100	Í.	100*	
→ ́	Colombia (90)	86	$\rightarrow$	93*			Jordan (97)	93		98*	
-	Comoros (79)	33	- í	85*	<u> </u>	$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98)	72		96*	
$\rightarrow$	Congo, DR (69)	30	<u> </u>	46*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Kenya (71)	43	$\rightarrow$	57*	<u> </u>
→ ́	Congo, Rep. (79)	27		71*	Ś	$\rightarrow$	Kiribati (88)	40	$\rightarrow$	65*	<u>_</u>
$\rightarrow$	Cook Islands (90)	100	$\rightarrow$	95*	п	п	Korea, DPR (—)	59		100*	
$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica (94)	92	- ii	98*			Korea, Rep. (100)	55		92	
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37	$\rightarrow$	90 81*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Kyrgyzstan (95)	59	п	92 89*	$\rightarrow$
	Croatia (99)	100		99*		$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	30	$\rightarrow$	60*	
	\ /					,	, , ,		-		
	Cuba (99)	98		91* 100*			Latvia (99)	78		99* 100*	
	Cyprus (99)	100		100*		11	Lebanon (95)	98		100*	
	Czech Republic (99)	98	п	100*			Lesotho (72)	37	"	78*	
	Denmark (98)	00	_	100*		←	Liberia (65)	27		64*	
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	82	→ 	92*			Libya (98)	97	п	71	
	Dominica (97)	84		97			Luxembourg (97)			100*	п
$\rightarrow$	Dominican Republic (88)	78		95*	$\rightarrow$		Macedonia (96)			100*	

### Measuring progress 54 Social Watch

### 02-tablas\_ing.indd 54

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:45

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	W Acce Sanii	LATION ITH ISS TO FATION %)	WITH A TO IMF WA Sou	LATION Access Proved Ter Rces %)	Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	W Acce Sani	POPULATION WITH ACCESS TO SANITATION (%)		LATION Access Proved Ter Rces %)
$\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61)	32	$\rightarrow$	47*	$\rightarrow$	н	Sevchelles ()			88	п
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62)	61	$\rightarrow$	76*	$\rightarrow$	←	Sierra Leone (61)	39	Ш	53*	-
11	Malaysia (99)	94	п	99*	П		Singapore (91)	100	п	100	п
←	Maldives (86)	59	$\rightarrow$	83*	-		Slovakia (97)	99	п	100*	п
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	46	$\rightarrow$	60*	$\rightarrow$		Solomon Islands (82)	31	П	70*	п
11	Malta (100)			100*	П		Somalia (—)	26	п	29*	п
←	Marshall Islands (93)	82	$\rightarrow$	87	-		South Africa (89)	65	-	93*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	34	$\rightarrow$	60*	$\rightarrow$		Spain (99)	100		100*	ii ii
	Mauritius (98)	94	í.	100*	п	$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)	91	$\rightarrow$	82*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	79	$\rightarrow$	95*	$\rightarrow$	П	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	95	II.	99*	ii ii
→ ́	Micronesia ()	28	п	94*	$\rightarrow$	П	St Lucia (98)	89	П	98*	п
-	Moldova (96)	68		90*	÷-	$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	34		70*	$\rightarrow$
. II	Monaco ()	100		100		$\rightarrow$	Suriname (86)	94	$\rightarrow$	92*	Ű.
$\rightarrow$	Mongolia (95)	59		72*	$\rightarrow$	+	Swaziland (77)	48	ii ii	60*	-
	Montenegro (—)			98			Sweden (100)	100	П	100*	
	Montserrat (—)	100	п	100	п		Switzerland (97)	100		100*	
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	73	$\rightarrow$	83*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	90	$\rightarrow$	89*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Mozambique (66)	32	$\rightarrow$	42*	$\rightarrow$	→ ́	Tajikistan (85)	51		67*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Namibia (85)	25	í.	93*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Tanzania (73)	47		55*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65)	35	$\rightarrow$	89*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	99	$\rightarrow$	98*	$\rightarrow$
	Netherlands (100)	100		100*		$\rightarrow$	Timor-Leste (60)	36		62*	$\rightarrow$
	New Zealand (98)	100		97*		÷	Togo (71)	35		59*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	47	п	79*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Tokelau (—)	78	<u> </u>	88	-
$\rightarrow$	Niger (52)	13	$\rightarrow$	42*	$\rightarrow$		Tonga (95)	96		100*	
$\rightarrow$	Nigeria (63)	44	$\rightarrow$	47*			Trinidad and Tobago (95)	100		94*	
	Niue (—)	100	ii ii	100*		$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	85	$\rightarrow$	94*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Northern Mariana Islands (—)	95	$\rightarrow$	99		$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	88	$\rightarrow$	97*	-
, ,	Norway (100)	55		100*			Turkmenistan (—)	62	ii ii	72	ii ii
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99)	88*	$\rightarrow$	82			Turks and Caicos Islands (—)	96	÷	100	
	Pakistan (64)	59	$\rightarrow$	90*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Tuvalu (89)	90	$\rightarrow$	93*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Palau (99)	80	$\rightarrow$	89*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	43		64*	$\rightarrow$
"	Panama (91)	73		92*			Ukraine (99)	43 96		97*	
	Papua New Guinea (68)	44		92 40*			United Arab Emirates (99)	96		97 100*	
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	44 80	$\rightarrow$	40			United Kingdom (99)	30	"	100*	
$\rightarrow$	Peru (86)	63	$\rightarrow$	84*	$\rightarrow$		United States of America (99)	100	п	99*	
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	72	$\rightarrow$	93*	$\rightarrow$		Uruguay (96)	100		100*	
	Portugal (99)	12	_	93		$\rightarrow$	Uzbekistan (—)	67	$\rightarrow$	88*	<b>—</b>
	Qatar (96)	100	п	99 100*	п		Vanuatu (87)	50	"	60	
	( )	100		88*				50 68		83	
$\rightarrow$	Romania (96)	07		88* 97*	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Venezuela (95)	61	$\rightarrow$	83 92*	$\rightarrow$
$\rightarrow$	Russian Federation (98)	87 42		97* 65*		,	Vietnam (90) Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	100		92 100	
→ ←	Rwanda (53)	42	-	65° 88*	-		• • • • • • •	80		100	
	Samoa (97)						Wallis and Futuna ()				
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	25	п	86*	→		West Bank and Gaza (—)	73		92	11
	Saudi Arabia (97)	57		93			Yemen (61)	43	$\rightarrow$	66*	
	Senegal (71)	57	$\rightarrow$	77*	$\rightarrow$	· · ·	Zambia (73)	55 53		58*	
	Serbia (—)			99		$\rightarrow$	Zimbabwe (80)	53	$\rightarrow$	81*	$\rightarrow$

NOTE: (\*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCE: Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply & Sanitation, UNICEF and WHO (www. wssinfo.org).

For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Population with access to sanitation (%): Percentage of the population with at least adequate excreta disposal facilities (private or shared, but not public) that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained. Last available data: 2004; evolution since 1990.

Population with access to improved water sources (%): Percentage of the population who use any of the following types of water supply for drinking: piped water, public tap, borehole or pump, protected well, protected spring or rainwater. Improved water sources do not include vendor provided waters, bottled water, tanker trucks or unprotected wells and springs. Last available data: 2004/2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 55 Water and sanitation

۲

02-tablas\_ing.indd 55

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:47

# WATER AND SANITATION

The clean water gap

A ccess to drinkable water and adequate sanitation facilities are fundamental components of sustainable human development and the reduction of poverty and hunger in the world. In the world today, according to United Nations, a child dies every 20 seconds due to lack of adequate sanitation and 2.6 billion people – including almost one million children – live without access to sanitation facilities.

Although water is a crucial component for a decent and healthy life, more than one billion people have no access to improved water sources; the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) warns that, by 2025, 1.8 billion people will be living in countries or regions with severe limitations in the access to water. A restricted access to water in adequate quantity and quality diminishes the capacity to produce food, energy and industrial products, while also conspiring against the hygienic conditions indispensable for reducing the impact of diseases.

Furthermore, the restrictions of access to basic sanitation facilities have negative impacts on human health and wellbeing; the lack of sanitation is linked to various diseases that cause illness and death to millions of people, among them cholera, diarrhea, pneumonia and malnutrition.

### The poor and the lack of access to water

 $( \bullet )$ 

The poorest of the world are those without access to basic services and, therefore, the most exposed to suffer the consequences. In rural areas, it is impossible for many to ensure the daily production of subsistence food and income. Both in rural and in urban areas poor people are more prone to contracting diseases due to the use of water – including water contaminated by the absence of sanitation – unfit for human consumption.

The information in the Table "The clean water gap" summarized in Chart 1 shows the huge gap in access to water and sanitation between countries that are in a better or worse situation. The former have, on average, reached high levels of access to improved water sources (98.2%) and sanitation (95%). At the other extreme, the average situation indicates that more than 40% of the population in these countries do not have access to improved water sources, while almost 70% lack basic sanitation services.

The vast majority (91%) of the countries where there are severe restrictions to the population's access to these services are countries with a low level of income according to the World Bank's classification.

### Access by region

The shortage of water and adequate sanitation affects practically all regions (Chart 2). The worst relative situation is in Sub-Saharan Africa, where there are more than 30 countries with a severe lack of access to these basic services. In East Asia and

# CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in water and sanitation

		Population with access to improved water sources (%)	Population with access to sanitation (%)
Worse relative situation	Average	58.5	32.9
worse relative situation	Number of countries	43	43
Better relative situation	Average	98.4	95.6
Beller relative situation	Number of countries	81	67
Total	Average	84.4	68.6
ισιαι	Number of countries	195	177



CHART 3. Current situati (number of countries)	ion and evo	olution in w	ater and sa	nitation		
	←	+	п	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	0	4	6	19	12	43
Below average	0	4	7	19	14	43
Above average	0	1	10	8	6	28
Better relative situation	0	3	59	11	5	76

12

82

the Pacific there is also a high number of countries with in a deficient situation, although the majority of countries in the region do not suffer a significant shortage in the region. In South Asia there is no country in the better relative situation.

0

Total

Europe is the region with the highest number of countries practically without restrictions in the population's access to these services. Romania, however, is among the countries in worse situation and still shows unacceptable limitations (43%) in access to improved water sources. Also in Europe, Moldova is below the world average and a high percentage of the population (32%) has no basic sanitation facilities.

Although the data shows no major regressions (Chart 3) in access to water and sanitation, the existence of some regression in this area is alarming. The figures for Algeria, Maldives, Marshall Islands and Uzbekistan register regression in access to drinkable water, while Burundi and Liberia register regression in access to sanitation.

Measuring progress 56 Social Watch

Most countries are stagnant in their coverage of these services; although services reached acceptable levels, many countries are stagnant in a scenario of rigid limitations to the access of drinkable water and sanitation.

37

190

57

03.11.2008 18:15:47

# HEALTH

# **Globalization and its pathologies**

# References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data) Better situation Above average Below average Worse situation

#### EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) \_ Significant progress → Slight progress

- н Stagnant Regression
- Insufficient data
- Major regression

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	MALARIA (cases per 1,000 people)	TUBERCULOSIS (cases per 100,000 people)	PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %)	INFANT MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	UNDER-5 MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	
$\rightarrow$	Afghanistan (52)	24.7 II	231	<0.1	165 💴	257 11	
$\rightarrow$	Albania (94)		26 →		15	17	<b>Malaria:</b> W UNICEF an (www.rbm
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	<0.1 💴	56 🔶	<0.1 💴	33	38	aria: VEF a
	Andorra (—)		17 →		3 11	3 11	Wor n.wh
	Angola (62)	106.9 🔶	344	3.3 💶	154 💶	260 💶	Malaria: World Malaria Report UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/)
_	Antigua and Barbuda (—)		9 →		10	11	alaria t/wm
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	<0.1 💴	48 →	0.5 💶	14 🔶	16 🔶	a Rep Ir200
$\rightarrow$	Armenia (96)	<0.1 💴	80 🔶	0.1 💴	21	24	oort : )5/).
II.	Australia (99)		7 →	<0.1 II	5 11	6 →	Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005. UNICEF and WH0 (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/).
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)		10 ->	0.2 💴	4 →	5 →	-
	Azerbaijan (85)	0.1 💴	87 🔶	<0.1	73 🔶	88 →	9 <b>2</b> 5 0
$\rightarrow$	Bahamas (99)		40 →	2.8 11	13 →	14 🔶	Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who. int/GlobalAtlas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
$\rightarrow$	Bahrain (99)		45 →		9 →	10 →	Atla bal/a glob
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	0.4 💶	391	<0.1	52	69	s Da tlas) <b>ng v</b> al Al
$\rightarrow$	Barbados (99)		11 🔶	1.2 💴	11 🔶	12 →	taba nith H DS e
н	Belarus (99)		71 🔶	0.2	12 →	13 →	se, V IIV/A
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)		11 →	0.2 💶	4 →	4 →	MIDS: mic,
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)	3.7 →	56 →	2.1 💴	14	16	(ww 200
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	122.0 🔶	135 →	1.6 💵	88	148	Global Attas Database, WHO (www.who. int/GlobalAttas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Repo on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
$\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78)	1.7 →	96	<0.1	63	70	port
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	2.3 11	266	0.1 💴	50	61	
$\rightarrow$	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)		57	<0.1	13 →	15 →	2° <b>5</b> 0
$\leftarrow$	Botswana (92)	12.6 🔶	454 🔶	23.6	90 🔶	124 🔶	Children 2008, UNICEF (www. Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)	2.1 💴	55 →	0.5 💶	19	20	en 20 Worl
	Brunei Darussalam (100)		99 →	<0.1 💴	8 11	9 11	008, 1 ortal Id's C ef.or
	Bulgaria (99)		41 →	<0.1	12 💴	14 →	UNIC
	Burkina Faso (64)	114.9 🔶	476 🔶	2.0 →	122 💴	204 💵	EF () en 2 wc08
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)	14.5 →	169	1.0 💴	74 →	104	www state 008, }).
	Burundi (58)	274.0 🔶	714 🔶	3.1	109 →	181 →	UNICEF
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	5.0 →	665	1.5 →	65	82	of.org
	Cameroon (70)	46.0 →	237 🔶	4.9 →	87 💶	149 🔶	Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowcd8) Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
	Canada (99)		4 →	0.2 💶	5 11	6 11	vc08
$\rightarrow$	Cape Verde (93)	0.3 🔲	324 →		25	34	
	Central African Republic (65)	24.7 ->	528 ←	10.0	115 💴	175 💴	
←	Chad (42)	47.7 🔶	570 🔶	3.1 →	124 🔶	209 🔶	n the le da ww.s
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)		16 →	0.2 11	8 →	9 →	ta se ion c
$\rightarrow$	China (90)	<0.1 💴	201	<0.1 11	20 →	24 →	on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	3.7 11	59 ->	0.5 11	17 →	21 →	e ye, mple ch.or
$\rightarrow$	Comoros (79)	5.1 →	86	0.5	51	68	ars c ste ta rg/st
<del>´</del>	Congo, DR (69)	83.1 ←	645 -	2.9 →	129 11	205 11	of ables atist
<del>\</del>	Congo, Rep. (79)	5.3 →	566 ←	4.7 11	79 ←	126 ←	; at: ics2(
$\rightarrow$	Cook Islands (90)		24 ->		16 →	19 →	008 1 of t
÷	Costa Rica (94)	0.2 💴	17 ->	0.2 💴	11 →	12 ->	his t
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	24.9 ->	747 ←	6.4 11	90 →	127	ab

Social Watch 57 Health

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	MALARIA	TUBERCULOSIS	PEOPLE	INFANT	UNDER-5	
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	(cases per 1,000	(cases per 100,000	LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS	MORTALITY (per 1,000	MORTALITY (per 1,000	
SITUATION		people)	people)	(15-49	live births)	live births)	
(colour) EVOLUTION				years old, %)			
(arrow-icon)							
$\rightarrow$	Croatia (99)		64 →	<0.1	5 →	6 →	(v 20 <b>M</b> S
$\rightarrow$	Cuba (99)		$10 \rightarrow$	<0.1 II	$5 \rightarrow$	$7 \rightarrow$	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005, UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/vmr2005/)
$\rightarrow$	Cyprus (99)		$6 \rightarrow$	.0.1	$3 \rightarrow$	$4 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow$	a: W JNIC
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Czech Republic (99) Denmark (98)		$\begin{array}{c} 10 \rightarrow \\ 7 \rightarrow \end{array}$	<0.1 II 0.1 II	$3 \rightarrow 4 \parallel$	$4 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow $	orld I EF an vho.i
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	7.2 II	1300 ->	3.0 11	86	130	Malar Id Wi
	Dominica (97)	7.2	16 →	0.0	13 11	15 11	ia Re HO mr20
$\rightarrow$	Dominican Republic (88)	0.1 💴	118	1.0 💴	25	29	port 05/).
$\rightarrow$	Ecuador (83)	4.0 →	195 →	0.2 💴	21	24	
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	<0.1 💴	31 →	<0.1 II	29	35	
$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)	<0.1 💴	64 🔶	0.8 II	22	25	
$\leftarrow$	Equatorial Guinea (59)		404 ←	2.9	124 🔶	206 ←	의 <b>양</b> 프 또 로
$\rightarrow$	Eritrea (67)	17.4 →	218 →	2.2 11	48	74	berc obal t/Glot the the t
$\rightarrow$	Estonia (99)	<b>C C C C</b>	40 ->	0.9 11	$5 \rightarrow$	7 ->	ulosi Atlas balAt livin globa
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	8.0 ←	641 -	3.0 ->	$77 \longrightarrow$	$123 \longrightarrow$	s: Co Data las). J AID
→ "	Fiji (99) Finland (100)		$30 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 100$	0.5 II <0.1 II	16 II 3 II	18 → 4 Ⅲ	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who. int/GlobalAtlas). People Inving with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
$\rightarrow$	France (99)		11 ->	0.3 11	4 II	4	inica WH
	Gabon (82)	66.8 🔶	428 ←	6.8 11	60 11	91 1	HO (M HO (M HO (N
$\rightarrow$	Gambia (70)	100.5	423 ←	2.1 ←	84	113	hiseas www.n
	Georgia (89)	0.1 💴	84 ←	0.2 💶	28 →	32 →	who. Repoi
$\rightarrow$	Germany (100)		5 →	<0.1 II	4 11	4 🔶	7
	Ghana (66)	169.8 🔶	379	2.2 →	76 💵	120 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Greece (100)		16 🔶	<0.1 II	4 →	4 →	
$\rightarrow$	Grenada (92)		8 →		16 →	20 →	
$\rightarrow$	Guatemala (68)	2.5 11	103 →	0.8 11	31	41	(w
	Guinea (66)	109.5	466 -	1.5 →	98	161	Infant mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicet.org/so Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
→ "	Guinea-Bissau (61) Guyana (81)	134.6 <del>(</del> 36.1 <del>(</del>	313 → 215 ←	3.5 2.1 II	$\begin{array}{c} 119 \longrightarrow \\ 46 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ccc} 200 \longrightarrow \\ 62 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	2008 2008 2008 2008 2007
$\rightarrow$	Haiti (—)	1.2 11	402	3.4 ->	$40 \rightarrow 60 \rightarrow $	80	ity: T 8, UN 8, UN 1ality 8 Chil 9 org/s
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	1.5 ->	95 →	1.4	$23 \rightarrow$	27	he St ICEF The dren
$\rightarrow$	Hungary (99)		21 →	<0.1	$6 \rightarrow$	7 →	ate of (www State 2008
	Iceland (100)		3 →	0.5 💶	2 11	3 →	the V , UNI
$\rightarrow$	India (71)	1.7 <b>II</b>	299 →	0.7 🔲	57	76	Vorld æf.ori
$\rightarrow$	Indonesia (84)	1.0 II	253	0.1 💶	26	34	Nos/f
$\rightarrow$	Iran (91)	0.2 💴	28 →	0.1 💴	30	34	wc08).
$\rightarrow$	Iraq (83)	<0.1 💴	78 →		37 →	46 →	
$\rightarrow$	Ireland (100)		$\begin{array}{c} 11 \rightarrow \\ c \rightarrow \end{array}$	0.2 💴	$4 \rightarrow$	$5 \rightarrow$	
$\rightarrow$	Israel (100)		$6 \rightarrow$	0.2	$4 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 1$	$5 \rightarrow 4 \rightarrow 1$	
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99) Jamaica (95)		$\begin{array}{c} 6 \rightarrow \\ 8 \rightarrow \end{array}$	0.3 II 1.4 II	4 → 26 Ⅱ	$4 \rightarrow$ 31 II	
	Japan (99)		29 →	<0.1	3 11	4 11	For on t the www
$\rightarrow$	Jordan (97)		$6 \rightarrow$	0.1	21 →	25 →	more he re data : v.soc nitior
$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98)		142 🔶	0.1 💴	26	29	deta feren see c salwa
	Kenya (71)	3.9	334 🔶	6.1 →	79 🔶	121 🔶	iled i ice ye omp atch.c
$\rightarrow$	Kiribati (88)		402		47 🔶	64 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table
—	Korea, DPR (—)	0.7	180		42 💶		matic of ables tatist at the
$\rightarrow$	Korea, Rep. (100)	<0.1 💴	123 →	<0.1 💴	5 11	5 →	on at: ics2( e end
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)		25 →		9 →	11 →	)08 I of th
$\rightarrow$	Kyrgyzstan (95)	0.1 11	137 -	0.1 1	$36 \longrightarrow$	41	nis ta
$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	3.3 II	$\begin{array}{ccc} 292 \longrightarrow \\ 60 \longleftarrow \end{array}$	0.1 11	$59 \longrightarrow$	$75 \longrightarrow$	ble.
" →	Latvia (99) Lebanon (95)		60 ← 12 →	0.5 11	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \rightarrow \\ 26 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 9 \rightarrow \\ 30 \rightarrow \end{array}$	
+	Lesotho (72)		513 -	22.7	102	132 -	
	2000110 (12)				IUL (	102 1	

Measuring progress 58 Social Watch

02-tablas\_ing.indd 58

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	MALARIA	TUBERCULOSIS	PEOPLE	INFANT	UNDER-5	
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	(cases per 1,000	(cases per 100,000	LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS	MORTALITY (per 1,000	MORTALITY (per 1,000	
SITUATION		people)	people)	(15-49	live births)	live births)	
(colour)				years old, %)			
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)							
←	Liberia (65)	301.5 🔶	578 🔶		157 💶	235 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Libya (98)		18 →		17 →	18 →	SOURCES: Malaria: W 2005, UNIO (www.rbm
—	Liechtenstein (—)				3 →	3 🔶	RCES ria: V UNI
$\rightarrow$	Lithuania (99)		61 →	0.1 💴	7 11	8 →	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005. UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/)
$\rightarrow$	Luxembourg (97)		10 →	0.5 💴	4 →	$4 \rightarrow$	Mal: and V
$\rightarrow$	Macedonia (96)		33 →	<0.1	15 →	17 →	aria F VHO vmr2
$\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61)	121.5	415 -	0.5 ->	$72 \longrightarrow$	115	Report
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62) Malawia (00)	240.4	$\begin{array}{ccc} 322 & \longrightarrow \\ 125 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	12.5 → 0.4 II	$\begin{array}{c} 76 \longrightarrow \\ 10 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 120 \longrightarrow \\ 12 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	
$\rightarrow$	Malaysia (99) Maldives (86)	0.2 11	$54 \rightarrow$	0.4	$26 \rightarrow$	$30 \rightarrow$	
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	62.2 🔶	578	1.6 <b>II</b>	119	217	
$\rightarrow$	Malta (100)		$5 \rightarrow$	0.5 11	$5 \rightarrow$	6 →	
$\rightarrow$	Marshall Islands (93)		241		50 <del>→</del>	56	Tube Glob; int/G. on th
II.	Mauritania (66)	59.6 🔶	606 ←	0.6 11	78 →	125 →	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who. int/GlobalAtlas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
$\rightarrow$	Mauritius (98)	<0.1 💴	40 →	0.4	13 🔶	14 🔶	as D: Atlas hal A
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	<0.1 💴	25 →	0.2 💴	29 🔶	35 →	Comi ataba ). IDS 6
$\rightarrow$	Micronesia (—)		109 →		33 🔶	41 🔶	muni tse, V HIV/A
	Moldova (96)		154 🔶	0.8	16 →	19 →	vHO VHO
$\rightarrow$	Monaco (—)		2 →		3 →	4 →	) Dis (ww 200
$\rightarrow$	Mongolia (95)		191	<0.1 💴	34	43	ease w.wh 7 Rep 1DS.
—	Montenegro	0.1	49	0.4	9 →	10 →	port
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	<0.1	79 <b>→</b>	<0.1	$34 \longrightarrow$	$37 \longrightarrow$	
" →	Mozambique (66) Namibia (85)	269.7 ← 223.4 →	624 ← 658 →	14.4 <del>(</del> 17.7 <del>)</del>	96 $\longrightarrow$ 45 $\rightarrow$	$\begin{array}{c} 138 \longrightarrow \\ 61 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	
_	Nauru (—)	223.4	134	11.1	25	30	
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65)	0.4 💵	244	0.4	46	59 <b>→</b>	
$\rightarrow$	Netherlands (100)		6 →	0.1 💴	4 11	5 →	infan Childr Childr Of the
$\rightarrow$	New Zealand (98)		9 →	<0.1 💴	5 →	6 →	r-5 m /unic
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	1.2 →	74	0.2 💵	29	36	<b>tality</b> )08, U <b>ortal</b> Id's C
$\rightarrow$	Niger (52)	59.1	314 →	1.0 💴	148	253	Infant mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.uniceti.org/sowc08), Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicet.org/sowc08).
$\rightarrow$	Nigeria (63)	21.0 🔶	615 🔶	3.5 →	99	191	State EF (w he St en 20 vc08)
—	Niue (—)		85 →				9 of th www.u late 1008, U
$\rightarrow$	Norway (100)		4 →	<0.1 💴	$3 \rightarrow$	$4 \rightarrow$	ne Wo Inicef
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99)	<0.1 →	14 →	0.4	$10 \rightarrow$	12 ->	.org/;
$\rightarrow$	Pakistan (64)	0.8 11	$263 \longrightarrow$	<0.1 11	$78 \longrightarrow$	97	SOWC
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	Palau (99) Panama (91)	2.9 🔶	$51 \rightarrow \\ 43 \rightarrow $	0.8 11	$\begin{array}{c} 10 \rightarrow \\ 18 \rightarrow \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 11 \rightarrow \\ 23 \rightarrow \end{array}$	08).
$\rightarrow$	Papua New Guinea (68)	12.3 →	43	1.6	$54 \rightarrow$	73 →	
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	0.2 11	100 ->	0.3 11	19 ->	22 →	
$\rightarrow$	Peru (86)	2.9 11	187	0.5 11	$21 \rightarrow$	25	
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	0.5 11	432	<0.1 II	24 🔶	32	
$\rightarrow$	Poland (100)		27 🔶	<0.1	6 →	7 →	For m on th he da vww.
$\rightarrow$	Portugal (99)		24 🔶	0.4 💵	3 →	5 →	nore ( e refe ata se ition
	Qatar (96)		73 →		18 II	21 →	detail erenc erenc alwat
П.	Romania (96)		140 ←	<0.1	16 🔶	18 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table
	Russian Federation (98)		125 ←	0.8 11	14 →	16 →	iform ars of the ta 
$\rightarrow$	Rwanda (53)	102.1	562 ←	3.1 →	98 →	160 ->	natior f atistic t the
$\rightarrow$	Samoa (97)		25 →		$23 \rightarrow$	$28 \rightarrow$	٦ at: cs200 end
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	San Marino (—) Sao Tome and Principe (82)	393.5 →	$5 \rightarrow$ 252 $\rightarrow$		$3 \rightarrow 63 \parallel$	$3 \rightarrow$ 96 $\rightarrow$	08 of thi
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82) Saudi Arabia (97)	393.5 → <0.1 Ⅲ	$252 \rightarrow 62 \rightarrow $		63 <b>II</b> 21 →	$96 \rightarrow$ 25 $\rightarrow$	is tab
	Senegal (71)	119.3 ←	504 ←	0.8 11	$60 \rightarrow$	116	le.
	Serbia		41		7	8	
$\rightarrow$	Seychelles (—)		56 →		12 →	13 →	

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	MALARIA (cases	TUBERCULOSIS (cases	PEOPLE LIVING	INFANT Mortality	UNDER-5 Mortality	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)	per 1,000 people)	per 100,000 people)	WITH HIV/AIDS (15-49	(per 1,000 live births)	(per 1,000 live births)	
(colour)		heeline)	people)	years old, %)		,	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)							
-	Sierra Leone (61)	95.4 🔶	977 🔶	1.4	159 →	270 →	
$\rightarrow$	Singapore (91)		25 🔶	0.2 💴	2 →	3 🔶	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/).
$\rightarrow$	Slovakia (97)		18 🔶	<0.1	7 🔶	8 🔶	<b>CES:</b> Fan: W
$\rightarrow$	Slovenia (99)		15 →	<0.1 💴	3 →	4 →	: /orld d WH
$\rightarrow$	Solomon Islands (82)	189.9	194		55	73	.int/v
$\rightarrow$	Somalia (—)	2.4 💴	293	0.9	90	145	aria F vmr2
	South Africa (89)	0.3 😶	998 🔶	16.6	56 🔶	69 🔶	Repoi
$\rightarrow$	Spain (99)		24 🔶	0.4 💶	4 11	4 →	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005 UNICEE and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/).
$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)	0.6 →	80 →	<0.1 💴	11 🔶	13 🔶	05,
$\rightarrow$	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		17 🔶		17 🔶	19 →	
$\rightarrow$	St Lucia (98)		22 🔶		12 →	14 🔶	의 <b>문</b> ( 오프 <b>트</b>
$\rightarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		47 🔶		17 💴	20 🔶	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Giobal Atabase, WHO (www.who.int/GiobalAtlas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	91.8	419 🔶	1.5 💵	61 🔶	89	ulos e Glo who. glob
$\rightarrow$	Suriname (86)	33.7 🔶	95 →	1.6 💴	29 →	39 →	int/G al All
→	Swaziland (77)	34.0 🔶	1084 🔶	34.5	112 🔶	164 🔶	omm Atlas Ioba DS ep
	Sweden (100)		5 →	0.1 💴	3 11	3 🔶	nunic Data IAtla IV/AI
$\rightarrow$	Switzerland (97)		5 →	0.3 💴	4 11	5 →	able abase s). nic, l
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	<0.1 💴	40 🔶		12	14 🔶	3, WHO 2007 R
$\rightarrow$	Tajikistan (85)	0.9 🖬	298 🔶	0.1	56	68	DS. PREP
$\rightarrow$	Tanzania (73)	289.7	459 🔶	5.9	74	118	ort
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	0.6 →	197	1.1 🛛	7	8 →	
$\rightarrow$	Timor-Leste (60)	40.9	789		47	55	
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	92.1	787 🔶	2.9 →	69	108	Infant mortality: The State Children 2008, UNICEF (w Under-5 mortality: The St Under-5 Children 20 of the World's Children 20 (www.unicef.org/sowc08)
$\rightarrow$	Tonga (95)		34 🔶		20 →	24 🔶	mor en 20 Vorl
	Trinidad and Tobago (95)		10 →	2.5 💶	33 😶	38 🔶	ld's C
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)		28 🔶	0.1 💴	19	23	r: The UNIC i <b>ty:</b> T hildr g/sov
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	0.1 💴	32 🔶		24	26	) Stat )EF (v ren 2 wc08
$\rightarrow$	Turkmenistan (—)	<0.1 💴	78 🔶	<0.1	45	51	te of www. tate D08,
$\rightarrow$	Tuvalu (89)		504		31 →	38 →	Infant mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc8), Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
	Uganda (59)	477.9 🔶	561 🔶	6.3 🔶	78 →	134	of.org
	Ukraine (99)		114 ←	1.0 💵	20 11	24 🕕	y/sov
$\rightarrow$	United Arab Emirates (99)		24 →		8 →	8 →	vc8).
	United Kingdom (99)		12 🔶	0.1 💴	5 11	6 →	
$\rightarrow$	United States of America (99)		3 →	0.5 😶	6 →	8 →	For the ww
$\rightarrow$	Uruguay (96)		31 →	0.4 💶	11 →	12 →	mor the r data w.so
$\rightarrow$	Uzbekistan (—)	<0.1 II	145 🔶	0.2 💶	38	43	efere cialv
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)	71.9	65		30 →	36	tailer ance com vatch
$\rightarrow$	Venezuela (95)	1.2 💴	52 →	0.6 😶	18 →	21 →	d info year plete
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	0.5 🕕	225	0.4 🔲	15	17	orma s of s tabl /stat
—	West Bank and Gaza (—)				20 →	22 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\rightarrow$	Yemen (61)	13.2 ←	132		75	100	2008
$\rightarrow$	Zambia (73)	190.2	568 →	15.8 →	102 💴	182 💴	60
→	Zimbabwe (80)	97.6 🔶	597 🔶	19.2	68 🔶	105 🔶	

### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Malaria (cases per 1,000 people): Total number of malaria cases reported to the World Health Organization by countries in which malaria is endemic, per 1,000 people. Many countries report only laboratory-confirmed cases, but many in Sub-Saharan Africa report clinically diagnosed cases as well. Last available data: 2003; evolution since 1990.

Tuberculosis (cases per 100,000 people): Total number of tuberculosis cases reported to the World Health Organization per 100,000 people. A tuberculosis case is defined as a patient in whom tuberculosis has been bacteriologically confirmed or diagnosed by a clinician. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.

People living with HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %): Percentage of adults (15-49 years) living with HIV/AIDS. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 2001.

Infant mortality (per 1,000 live births): Number of infants dying before reaching one year of age, per 1,000 live births in a given year. Last available data: 2006; evolution since 1990.

**Under-5 mortality (per 1,000 live births)**: Probability of dying between birth and exactly five years of age expressed per 1,000 live births. Last available data: 2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Measuring progress 60 Social Watch

۲

۲

03.11.2008 18:15:54

# HEALTH

# Globalization and its pathologies

The 2007 World Health Organization (WHO) Report<sup>1</sup> highlights the efforts made to obtain relatively stable global sanitary safety during the last 57 years, as from the publication of the first legally binding regulations<sup>2</sup> to prevent the propagation of international diseases.

In spite of the efforts and knowledge accumulated since then, the present scenario evinces complexities unforeseeable over half a century ago. According to recent estimates, in 2006 some 2 billion passengers travelled by airplane. This indicator of the astonishing mobility that technological progress affords nowadays, is at the same time, and from a different angle, a potential threat to global sanitary safety. That number of passengers can allow an epidemic occurring in one part of the world to reach, in a matter of hours, the other side of the globe.

The Report also warns about other elements that challenged the world sanitary system. In the last 30 years diseases have been identified at an unprecedented rate. "There are now nearly 40 diseases that were unknown a generation ago. In addition, during the last five years, WHO has verified more than 1100 epidemic events worldwide."<sup>3</sup>

To the above elements can be added others derived from big accidents, climate change, reappearance of new and more resilient illnesses which were considered controlled or even eradicated, and the appearance of new diseases. Many of these are the unwanted consequences of progress at global level, even of achievements related to health.

### Global risk, unequal problems

 $( \bullet )$ 

These scenarios are proof of the global reach of the different threats. The only way to effectively face the new challenges is by articulating the efforts made by each country separately with the implementation and development of global policies in which developed countries must help developing countries, in particular the poorest, not only to repair injustices between North and South but also because developed countries cannot achieve security in their territories if they disregard what is happening in the rest.

Nevertheless, the fact that the risk is global does not imply an egalitarian distribution of problems: once again, asymmetry, inequity and

3 WHO, op. cit.

# CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations in health

		Malaria (cases per 1,000 people)	Tuberculosis (cases per 100,000 people)	People living with HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %)	Infant mortality (per 1,000 live births)	Under-5 mortality (per 1,000 live births)
Worse relative	Average	172	565	9	108	174
situation	Number of countries	19	21	19	21	21
Better relative	Average	0.6	41	0.3	12	14
situation	Number of countries	28	98	74	98	98
Total	Average	52	199	2	39	56
	Number of countries	103	185	148	185	185



CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in health (number of countries)							
	←	+	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total	
Worse relative situation	1	7	6	5	2	21	
Below average	0	2	8	10	12	32	
Above average	0	0	7	10	18	35	
Better relative situation	0	0	16	70	11	97	
Total	1	9	37	95	43	185	

injustice between developed countries and the rest of the planet make global threats in the short run much more harmful to the more impoverished and more unequal societies. The summary in Chart 1 shows the averages for different illnesses in countries in the better and the worse sanitary situation. In the case of malaria, nearly one out of five people in the less favoured group have suffer illness, while in the more favoured group there is less than one case per 1,000 inhabitants. Tuberculosis is 15 times more prevalent in the countries in the worse relative situation than in the group of the more privileged countries.

Finally, a comparison of the trend for the HIV/ AIDS pandemic between last year's and this year's report shows that the situation in the less advantaged countries has remained constant, with 9% of carriers in the 15 to 49 age bracket, whereas there was a slight improvement in countries in the better relative situation, which moved from 0.4% to 0.3% for the reference population.

Other crucial indicators for understanding the global situation are infant mortality (under 1 year) and mortality in under -5. For many years the infant mortality rate was widely used as an indicator linked to the general development rate of a country. Lately, the implementation of focalized policies has led to a certain progress in infant mortality, with no correlation in progress to the general development of the country. But reducing mortality in children under the age of 5 tends to be more difficult, since this requires more long-term changes in access to health services and quality of life. This is why mortality in the first few years of life is still a useful indicator of the general sanitary situation of a country. Data for this variable show a relatively stagnant situation if compared with last year's report. Also unchanged is the gap between countries in the

World Health Organization (WH0) (2007). The World Health Report. A safer future: global public health security in the 21st century.

<sup>2</sup> International Health Regulations (IHR), adopted in 1951. A new expanded and revised IHR came into force in June 2007.

better and the worse situation: mortality in under fives is still 13 times greater in the latter group.

If the behaviour of countries in different geographical zones is analyzed for the indicators in that area, Chart 2 is more than eloquent in revealing the distressing situation faced by Sub-Saharan Africa.

۲

With respect to overall health progress, the comparison between the current situation and recent progress (Chart 3), the picture is more encouraging, at least for the countries that can provide information. Of these 185 countries only 10 regressed, while 3 out of 4 evinced slight or significant progress. However the values for Equatorial Guinea show that there is still significant regression.

The figures for infant mortality in countries in the worse relative situation are alarming. In this subgroup, the average infant mortality is 108 children for every 1,000 live births, 9 times higher than for the subgroup in a better relative situation. There are also large differ-

ences within the less advantaged subgroup. Eleven countries double these values, with over 200 deaths for every 1,000 live births: 1 infant dies out of 5 live births.

Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)	Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)	Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)
Sierra Leone	270	Liberia	235	Congo, DR	205
Angola	260	Mali	217	Burkina Faso	204
Afghanistan	257	Chad	209	Guinea-Bissau	200
Niger	253	Equatorial Guinea	206	Average for the 185 countries	39

۲

 $( \bullet )$ 

03.11.2008 18:15:54

 $( \bullet )$
## **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH**

## A matter of life and death



CU	RRENT SITUATION				
(latest available data)					
	Better situation				
	Above average				
	Below average				
	Worse situation				

#### EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress

- Slight progress ш Stagnant
- Regression

				In	sufficient data	Major regression
omplete table a	at: www.socialwatch.org/statist	ics2008		-		
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
	Afghanistan (52)	52*	14*	1800	10*	
$\rightarrow$	Albania (94)	81*	100* 🔶	92	60* <del>→</del>	(*) Data r in the indic SOURCES: Women ag pregnancy GlobalAtlas - STAT con
	Algeria (94)	79*	95	180	61 →	ata re indic CES: CES: Atlas Atlas
$\rightarrow$	Angola (62)		45* →	1400	6* 🔶	(*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten pregnancy: Global Health. GlobalAttas). Except for (+ GlobalAttas).
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)		100 💴		53*	o yea defin 5-49 bal H bal H cept (ww
	Argentina (98)		99* II	77	65*	ars o iition atter ealth for (-
	Armenia (96)	93*	98* 🔶	76	53* 🔶	r per I <b>ded</b> Atlas +) De
	Australia (99)		100* 💵	4		(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Atlas, WHO (www.who.int/ GlobalAtlas). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
	Austria (—)			4	51*	othe 40 (v 3.com
н	Azerbaijan (85)	70*	97 🔶	82	55* →	r tha www. v/acc
	Bahamas (99)		99 11	16		n the durir d Heasess
	Bahrain (99)		99* II	32		int/ urvey
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	49*	20 →	570	58* →	pecif Surve
	Barbados (99)	89*	100* 💵	16	55	ys ied
$\rightarrow$	Belarus (99)		100* 💵	18	73*	
	Belgium (99)		99*	8		Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/) Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.masuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Resear Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Resear WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)		91 →	52	56* <del>→</del>	Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductiveHealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Matemal motality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research WHO (www.who.int/reproductiveHealth/).
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	88*	74	840	17 💴	phic ctive phic.in as u ww.w
$\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78)		51*	440	31*	Heal Heal Internet Heal Heal Heal Heal Heal Heal Heal Heal
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	79*	60,8* →	290	58* <del>→</del>	th In rodu Heal S.cor Nent 1 Nent 1
+	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	99*	100 💵	3	36 🔶	ndica ctive n/acc of Re produ
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	99* →	99*	380	44*	tors becalt healt healt cess cess cess cess cess cess cess
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)		97* II	110	77*	Data rch, \ /s - S surve surve ducti lucti
	Brunei Darussalam (100)		100* 💴	13		MHO NHO STAT STAT ve H ve H th/).
←	Bulgaria (99)		99 11	11	42* 🔶	pt fo corr alth
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	73*	54	700	17 →	r (+) piler and l
$\rightarrow$	Burma/Myanmar (76)		68* <del></del>	380	34*	nent cator Rese
	Burundi (58)	93*	34* →	1100	9* 🔶	arch,
	Cambodia (66)	69*	43,8*	540	40*	
$\rightarrow$	Cameroon (70)	83*+ →	63 11	1000	29 🔶	And the second s
	Canada (99)		100* 💵	7		aged 15-49 World Bank For more d of the data www.social Definition c
	Cape Verde (93)		89*	210	53*	ank re det ata s cialw
$\rightarrow$	Central African Republic (65)		54 🔶	980	19 🔶	(www (www tailec ee cc watch indic
$\rightarrow$	Chad (42)	43*+	15* →	1500	3* 🔶	Id De v.woi J info pmpl l.org/ sator
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)		100* 💵	16	61* 🔶	aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 web World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	China (90)		98 🔶	45	90* →	tion tion ables stics
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	94*+ →	96* 🔶	130	78* 🔶	nt Inc rg). at: 2008 nd o
$\rightarrow$	Comoros (79)		62*	400	26* →	lie ref B f this
	Congo, DR (69)		61*	1100	31*	ors 2 feren
	Congo, Rep. (79)	87*+	83* 🔶	740	44*	lice y
	Cook Islands (90)		100* 🕕			aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website. World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica (94)		94 🔶	30	96*	site,

#### Social Watch 63 Reproductive health

 $\rightarrow$ 

Côte d'Ivoire (79)

۲

۲

۲

57

84\*

810

13 п

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
	Croatia (99)		100 💴	7	69*	
п	Cuba (99)		100 1	45	73 II	NOTE: (*) Da in the i SOUR( Mome Atlas, V Health
	Cyprus (99)		100*	10	73	NOTE: (*) Data re in the indic SOURCES: SOURCES: Health Sun Health Sun
←	Czech Republic (99)		100 11	4	72* 🔶	refer icato <b>iged</b> : Neys
_	Denmark (98)		100 11	3		to ye r defi s - ST
	Djibouti (75)		93	650	18	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten Women the atten Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Health Surveys - STAT cor
	Dominica (97)		99* II		50*	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Heath Attas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAttas). Except for (+) Demographic and Attas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAttas). Except for (+) Demographic and Heatth Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
$\rightarrow$	Dominican Republic (88)	98*+ II	96 🔶	150	61 →	riods 1 <b>at lı</b> 2 balA ler (v
П	Ecuador (83)	56* 🔶	80* 🔶	210	73*	othe east ( tilas).
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	71*+ →	74* →	130	59* <b>→</b>	er tha Dince Exce
$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)		69* →	170	67* →	n tho apt fo uredi
	Equatorial Guinea (59)		63*	680		ng pro
$\rightarrow$	Eritrea (67)	70*+	28* →	450	8* II	pecifi Dem m/ac
	Estonia (99)		100* 💴	25		ncy: cess
11 II.	Ethiopia (54)	28*+ II	6* II	720	15* →	Glob; surve
	Fiji (99)		99* II	210	44* 🖬	al He: and ays).
	Finland (100)		100* 💵	7		alth
	France (99)		99*	8	82* →	
	Gabon (82)	94*	86*	520	33*	VDE MI
	Gambia (70)	92*	57	690	18* →	rths ; sprod atern MW.I HO ()
11	Georgia (89)	91*	92* ←	66	47* →	atten luctiv and l for ( meas ment ment
	Germany (100)	00*	100	4	17 (	n <b>ded</b> Rese ured ortal of R
	Ghana (66)	92* →	50 ->	560	17 ←	arch. arch. hs.co ity ra
	Greece (100)		100*	3	<b>F</b> 4*	killer MH WH graph ducti ducti
	Grenada (92)	86*	100* <b>□</b> 41* →	290	54* II 43* →	ators 0 (w cces cces Hepr Herti
	Guatemala (68) Guinea (66)	82*+	$\begin{array}{ccc} 41^* & \longrightarrow \\ 38^* & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	910	43 →	Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accessurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
	Guinea-Bissau (61)	89*	39	1100	$10 \rightarrow$	erso abasi vho.i
←	Guyana (81)	88*	94* II	470	35* ←	nnel e, De nt/rej Surv Realth
$\rightarrow$	Haiti (—)	85*	$26 \rightarrow$	670	32 →	partr eys - arch,
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	92*+	67	280	65 →	nent STA
,	Hungary (99)		100 11	6	,	of R ehea rs Da
_	Iceland (100)			4		epro http:// hpile
$\rightarrow$	India (71)	65*	47 →	450	56 →	ducti se,
$\rightarrow$	Indonesia (84)	92* →	66*	420	57* →	Ve.
	Iran (91)		97*	140	74*	
	Iraq (83)		89	300	50 <del></del>	<b>Con</b> <b>age</b> Wor For of th
	Ireland (100)		100* 💴	1		trace d 15- 1d Ba ne da
—	Israel (100)			4		n of i
	Italy (99)		99*	3	60*	e use World www ailed e col
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)		97* →	170	69* 🔶	amo d Dev .worl infor mple
←	Japan (99)		100* 💵	6	52* 🔶	dban dban
$\rightarrow$	Jordan (97)	99*	100* →	62	56* 🔶	iurrei ment k.org on ol bles ;
$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98)	82*	100 🛛	140	51 🔶	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website, World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at www.socialwatch.org/ Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
н	Kenya (71)	88* →	42* ←	560	39* →	' <b>n un</b> i cator refe ww.s
	Kiribati (88)	0.0.1	90* →	070	21*	ion v s 20( ocial: able.
	Korea, DPR (—)	98*	97*	370	69* →	D8 w 9 yea watc
$\rightarrow$	Korea, Rep. (100)		100 11	14	81* →	n ebsitu h.org
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)	00*	100 11	4	50* →	e, g/sta
$\leftarrow$	Kyrgyzstan (95)	88*	98 11	150	48 ←	tistic
	Lao, PDR (58)	44*	19*	660	32*	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-48: World Development Indicators 2008 website, World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/stattstics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	Latvia (99)		100* II	10	59*	õ
11	Lebanon (95)		98* 🔶	150	58* 🔶	

۲

۲

0	COLINITRIES	WOMEN AGED	DIDTUS	FOTIMATEO	CONTRACENTING	
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
→ Le	esotho (72)	90*+ II	55*	960	37* →	
	beria (65)		51*	1200	10*	NOTE: (*) Data re in the indic SOURCES: Women ag Atlas, WHC Health Surv
	bya (98)		100 →	97		:: indic ino
Li	thuania (99)		100* 💴	11		efer t cator ( <b>ed 1</b> : ) (ww veys
Lu	uxembourg (97)		100*	12		:o yea defin 5-49 - STA
М	acedonia (96)		98* →	10	14	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int Attas, WHO (www.who.int)
	adagascar (61)	80*+ II	45* 🔶	510	27* →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Aflas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtas). Except for (+) Demographic and Aflas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtas). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
→ M	alawi (62)	93*+ →	54 💶	1100	42	ods ( at le: balAtt
	alaysia (99)		100*	62		other ast of las). I
	aldives (86)	98*	84*	120	39* ←	than Excep
	ali (69)	53*	41* 💶	970	8* →	thos uring redhs
	alta (100)		100	8		e spe (+) C
	arshall Islands (93)	<u>00</u> *	95* II	000	34* ←	scifie gnanu lemo
	auritania (66)	63*	53* <b>→</b>	820	8*	d grapt esssi
	auritius (98)		99* 94	15 60	76* <b>□</b> 71 →	lobal lic an
,	exico (94)		88*	00	45*	Healt s).
	licronesia (—) Ioldova (96)	98*+ <b>II</b>	100* 11	22	68* ←	÷
	ongolia (95)	JU + ••	99*	46	66 11	
	ontenegro (—)		99*	-10		Birtl Rep Heal (ww Dep; WH1
	orocco (79)	68*+	63* <b>→</b>	240	63* <b>→</b>	rodu rodu hs at pt fc w.m w.m 0 (w.m
	ozambique (66)	85*+	48* →	520	17*	tend ctive nd Re or (+) eas u eas u eas u eas u
	amibia (85)	85* ←	76* <b>→</b>	210	44*	ed by Heal Dem redhs f Rep f no.ir
	auru (—)		100*			rskil rogra ch, V ch, V rogra rodu
	epal (65)	70	19 →	830	48	Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredis.com/accessourveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
← Ne	etherlands (100)		100 💵	6	75* 🔶	ealt ors C (www and esss prod Heal Heal
Ne	ew Zealand (98)		95* 🔶	9		h <b>per</b> batab v.wh Healt urvey urvey healtl
→ Ni	icaragua (72)	85* →	67* →	170	69*	ase, ase, o.int/ o.int/ s). e Hea d Rea d Rea
→ Ni	iger (52)	46 →	18 →	1800	11 🔶	nel: Depa rrepro repro searc
	igeria (63)	61* II	35* 💶	1100	13* 🔶	rtme s - S h,
	iue (—)		100 💵			tors
	orway (100)			7		Rep bomp
	man (99)		98 →	64	32*	iler Dase,
	akistan (64)		54 <del>~</del>	320	28* →	ctive
	alau (99)			100	17* ←	
	anama (91)		91* → 38* ←	130 470	26*	D of <b>Sac</b>
	apua New Guinea (68) araguay (85)		100*	150	20 73* →	<b>Contraceptive use among currently in union women</b> <b>aged 15-49:</b> World Development Indicators 2008 website, World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	eru (86)	85*	73* ←	240	46 ←	<b>5-49</b> Bank data d
	hilippines (77)	88* →	60* →	230	49*	: Wol (ww see c
	pland (100)	,	100 11	8	,	se an rld D w.wc omp
	ortugal (99)		100* ••	11		nong evelo rildba orma lete t lete t
	uerto Rico (—)				78*	curr pmei ank.o ables
	atar (96)	62*	100	12	43*	rg). rg). at: v
	omania (96)	89*	98* II	24	70* 🔶	r <b>in u</b> dicato ne ref
→ Ri	ussian Federation (98)	96*	100 🛛	28	73*	nion prs 2 erenu .socia
	wanda (53)	94*+ II	28* II	1300	17* 🔶	<b>wom</b> 008 v alwat
	amoa (97)		100* 11		43*	vebsi ars
	ao Tome and Principe (82)	91*	81		30 😶	ite, rg/st
	audi Arabia (97)		93	18	21* ←	atisti
	enegal (71)	87*+ →	52* <del>→</del>	980	12* →	cs20
	erbia (—)	001	99*		41*	08
Si	erra Leone (61)	82*	43*	2100	5* <b>II</b>	

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
←	Singapore (91)		100 💵	14	62* 🔶	LODX JOT
	Slovakia (97)		100 💴	6		NOTE: (*) Data re in the indic SOURCES: Women ag pregnancy GlobalAtlas - STAT corr
	Slovenia (99)		100 💴	6		indic indic CES: CES: Atlas
$\rightarrow$	Solomon Islands (82)		43* 🔶	220	7* ←	ator t Glot Exc
$\rightarrow$	Somalia (—)		33 🛛	1400	15 →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Atlas. WHO (www.who.int/ GlobalAtlas). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
$\rightarrow$	South Africa (89)	89*	92*	400	60* <b>→</b>	ition. atten salth w.me
_	Spain (99)			4		nded : Atlas
$\rightarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)		97* →	58	70* 🔶	ods c at lea mogr
	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		100* 💴		54*	ast or aphic
_	St Lucia (98)		100* 💴			than n <b>ce d</b> /acce
$\leftarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		100* 💴		48* 🔶	uring sssu
←	Sudan (76)		49* 🔶	450	8 11	ie spe nt/ rveys
	Suriname (86)	91*	71*	72	42*	s).
	Swaziland (77)		74*	390	48*	0 d
—	Sweden (100)			3		
	Switzerland (97)		100	5		Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database. Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)		93 →	130	58 →	s att oduc oduc v.wh v.me v.me v.me v.me v.me v.me
$\rightarrow$	Tajikistan (85)	75*	83* II	170	38* →	ende tive I tive I o.int o.int o.int Dep WH
	Tanzania (73)	94*+ →	46* 🔶	950	26* →	id by Healt Healt Arepr and H and H artmu O (w
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)		97 🔶	110	77 🔶	Binths attended by skilled health person Reproductive Health Indicators Database Reproductive Health and Research, WHC (www.whc.int/reproductivehealth). Ecco Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT (www.measuredhs.com/accessurveys). (www.measuredhs.com/accessurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive H Database. Department of Reproductive H Hatebase. Department of Reproductive H Hesearch, WHO (www.who.int/reproducti Hesearch, WHO (www.who.int/reproductive H Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductive H Research)
	Timor-Leste (60)		19*	380	10*	led h dicate tiveh f Rep f Rep /ho.ii
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	78*	62	510	17 🔶	ealth srs D searc rveys rveys esssu produ produ
	Tonga (95)		99*		33* 🔶	n per atab h, W //). E s - S urve urve urve urve
11 - E	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	96* II	98 11	45	43 🔶	sonn ase, rHO rAT c rAT c rAT c rAT c rat c rat c rat c rat c rat c
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)		90*	100	63* →	Depa Depa t for the lith ar
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	67*	83* →	44	71* →	rtme iler ndica nd
$\rightarrow$	Turkmenistan (—)	87*	100 🔶	130	48 🔶	itors
—	Tuvalu (89)		100* 💴			
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	94 🔶	42 →	550	24 →	50T 5 <b>8C</b>
→	Ukraine (99)	90*	100* 💴	18	66* 🔶	ontra ged / or m f the www.s
	United Arab Emirates (99)		100* 💴	37		Bani bore d bore d
	United Kingdom (99)		99*	8	82 💴	ive u 3: Wc < (ww letaile see i lwate
$\rightarrow$	United States of America (99)		100* 🔶	11	73* <b>II</b>	sh.or
→	Uruguay (96)		100* 💴	20	77* 🔶	oridb oridb g/sta
$\rightarrow$	Uzbekistan (—)		100 💴	24	65 🔶	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website. World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)		92* →		28*	org). org): s at: s200
	Venezuela (95)		95* II	57	77*	he re
$\rightarrow$	Vietnam (90)	70*	88	150	76 →	offerer
—	West Bank and Gaza (—)				50 ->	2008 nce y
$\rightarrow$	Yemen (61)	34*	20* ←	430	23* →	web rears
	Zambia (73)	93* 11	43* 🔶	830	34*	site,
0	Zimbabwe (80)	94 11	69 11	880	60 <del>→</del>	

#### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (%): Percentage of women aged 15-49 years attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or midwives).

Last available data: 2001-2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

#### Births attended by skilled health personnel (%):

Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or midwives). Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1990 or closest possible year.

#### Estimated maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live

births): Annual number of deaths of women from pregnancyrelated causes per 100,000 live births. Due to changes in the model of estimation, 1995 and 2005 data are not comparable. Last available data: 2005.

Contraceptive use among women currently in union aged 15-49 (%): Percentage of women in union aged 15-49 years currently using contraception.

Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1991.

Measuring progress 66 Social Watch

۲

۲

### REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

A matter of life and death

R eproductive health problems are still the main cause of illness and death for women in reproductive age throughout the world. According to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) a woman per minute dies in childbirth due to avoidable causes and for each death there are 20 or more women who have permanent health disorders from complications arising when giving birth.

Every year half a million women lose their lives and more than 10 million find they will be unable to lead a full life. This is particularly worrying in poor countries, where most of the unwanted pregnancies, abortions performed in poor conditions, HIV/AIDS infections, deaths and permanent maternal damages occur.

Poverty and inequity related to sex exclude millions of women from the free exercise of their reproductive rights, while mortality and morbidity derived from maternity worsen their poverty situation. This makes the governments of the world more predisposed to committing themselves to prioritize, in the political agenda, the rights of women in general and their reproductive health in particular.

The Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), which came into force in 1981, related the rights of women, among them reproductive health, as the right to enjoy life in decent conditions. The policies to promote, plan and invest in the field of reproductive health cannot be treated independently from the actions that the Millennium Development Goals hope to achieve, particularly those referring to the reduction of poverty and hunger in the world.

Likewise, after the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD) and the 1995 Fourth World Conference on Women, there was a drive for the adoption of a series of policies to foster a greater coverage of reproductive health services, integrating family planning services in pre- and post-natal care to prevent unwanted pregnancies, labour services provided by skilled personnel, adequate obstetric assistance and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV/AIDS.

The information in the table "Reproductive health: A matter of life or death" brings to the fore the huge distance in progress between countries. Chart 1 shows that the distance between the average values in countries in the better and worse relative situation is still very significant. The greatest differences surface in the percentage of births assisted by skilled personnel: while the better positioned countries can be considered to have made assistance practically universal (98.9%), at the other end of the spectrum 62% of births do not receive specialized attention.

It is also alarming to confirm the maternal mortality gap: in the countries in the better relative situation an average of 35 women die per 100,000 live births, while in countries with greater deficiencies 929 lives are lost owing to causes related to pregnancy and labour.

There are also differences in the access to modern contraceptive methods to prevent unwanted

## CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse situation in reproductive health

		Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (%)	Contraceptive use among women currently in union aged 15-49	Births attended by skilled health personnel (%)	Estimated maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live births)
Worse relative	Average	67.2	17.1	37.9	928.8
situation	Number of countries	24	33	33	33
Better relative	Average	93.9	64.5	98.9	35.2
situation	Number of countries	11	50	75	70
Total	Average	80.7	44.9	79.1	336.1
	Number of countries	79	150	177	162



CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in reproductive health (number of countries)								
	-	+	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total		
Worse relative situation	1	1	5	12	5	24		
Below average	0	3	5	7	11	26		
Above average	0	3	4	5	9	21		
Better relative situation	0	9	7	16	4	36		
Total	1	16	21	40	29	107		

pregnancies: for every six women who use contraceptives in the group of more developed countries, less than two have access to these methods in the countries in the worse relative situation.

The highest number of maternal deaths is closely associated with the lack of assistance at childbirth, and the increase in the number of deaths in countries with a high lack of attention during labour is significant. It is therefore possible to make a positive impact in the reduction of the maternal mortality rate through policies aimed at universalizing assistance at childbirth by specialized personnel.

#### **Scenarios by region**

Today's reproductive health scenario is very uneven per region (Chart 2). In Sub-Saharan Africa, more than half the countries are in the worse situation. If this category is added to the following (which in-

۲

Social Watch 67 Reproductive health

cludes countries below the average), the rate for the region is 87% or 9 out of 10 countries in the worse situation or below the world average.

The rest of the countries in the worse situation in this field are in East Asia and the Pacific, South Asia and the Middle East and North Africa. In Central Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, North America and Europe there are no countries in the group of the worse situation in reproductive health; and the two latter regions are the most advanced in the world.

The evolution indicators (Chart 3) shows that most countries have progressed slightly or significantly in the last few years; although there is also a significant proportion of stagnant countries – including critical scenarios – but, no doubt, the most worrying situation is that of countries in unfavourable scenarios whose indicators register regression.

 $( \bullet )$ 

## **GENDER EQUITY**

# 20th century debts, 21st century shame

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)
Better situation
Above average
Below average
Worse situation

References

#### EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress

Slight progress н Stagnant

Insufficient data

Regression Major regression

## Gender and education

Complete table at	: www.socialwatch.org/statistic	s2008					
Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	LITERACY	NET PRIMARY	NET	GROSS	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATIO GAP (women/men)	ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	
	Afghanistan (52)	_	0.29			0.28*	
	Albania (94)	56	0.99 🔲	0.99* 💶	0.97* →	1.60* 💴	NOTE: (*) Dat in the i
н	Algeria (94)	52	0.76 🔶	0.98* →	1.06* 💴	1.28*	e ind
$\leftarrow$	Andorra (—)	_		0.97* 🔶	1.10* 💴	1.06* 💴	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
	Angola (62)	53	0.65			0.66* 🔶	to ye r's de
	Anguilla (—)	—		1.06*	0.96*	3.11*	ars o
н.	Argentina (98)	72	1.00 💴	0.99*	1.09* 💴	1.42* 💴	ion.
н.	Armenia (96)	—	0.99 🛛	1.05* 💴	1.03* →	1.22* II	riods
н.	Aruba (—)	_	1.00	1.01 💴	1.10 💴	1.56 💴	othe
н.	Australia (99)	76		1.01* 💴	1.02* 💴	1.25* 💴	or the
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)	73		1.02* 💴		1.21* →	in th
н.	Azerbaijan (85)	62	0.99*	0.97 💶	0.96 🔶	0.94 🔶	ose s
H. Contraction	Bahamas (99)	80		1.03* 💴	1.02* 💴		speci
$\rightarrow$	Bahrain (99)	46	0.94 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.06* 💴	2.41* 💴	fied
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	51	0.76 💴	1.04*	1.04*	0.53* →	
	Barbados (99)	77		1.00* 💴	1.01* 💵	2.46* 💴	SOURCE: UNESCO
	Belarus (99)	66	1.00* 💴	0.97* 💶	1.02* 💴	1.36* <b>II</b>	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)	73		1.00* 💴	1.01*	1.23* →	Wet
10 C	Belize (93)	64	1.00* 💴	1.01 💴	1.01* 💴	2.43*	osite
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	41	0.49 💴	0.81*	0.49* →	0.25* →	Data
	Bermuda (—)	—				1.18*	base
	Bhutan (78)	—		1.00*	1.00*	0.53*	(ww
	Bolivia (80)	66	0.87 🔶	1.01* 💴	0.99* →		W.UI
	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	—	0.95				s.un
	Botswana (92)	66	1.02 💴	1.00* 💵	1.09* 💵	1.00* ->	BSCO.
11 1	Brazil (92)	69	1.00 💴	1.01*	1.10* 💵	1.32* 💴	org)
→	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	0.95 🔶	1.01* 💴	1.05* 💴	2.02* 11	, 200
	Bulgaria (99)	74	0.99 11	0.99* 11	0.98* ←	1.15* 11	õ
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	52	0.53 11	0.80*	0.71*	0.46* →	- < o -
	Burma/Myanmar (76)	_	0.92 ←	1.02* ->	0.99* II	1.77* II	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	Burundi (58)	62	0.78 11	0.91* ->	0.045	0.38* 11	nore data socia
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	60	0.76 ←	0.99*	0.84*	0.47*	detai 1 see 1 lwat of in
	Cameroon (70)	49		1.00*		0.66* ->	led ir com ch.o. dicat
	Canada (99)	76	0.74 * 4	1.00* 11	1.00	1.36* 11	nforn iplete rg/st ors a
	Cape Verde (93)	51	0.71* ←	0.98* ->	1.09* 1	1.04*	natio 9 tabl atisti
<u> </u>	Cayman Islands (—)		0.50	0.90* ←	0.92* ←	3.01*	n on les at cs20
	Central African Republic (65)	42	0.52	0.70*	0.00*	0.19* ->	for mation on the referenc plete tables at: rg/statistics2008 ors at the end of this table
	Chad (42)	41	0.31 ←	0.70*	0.33* →	0.14*	referu 1is ta
	Chile (100)	62	1.00	0.98* 11		0.96* ->	ence
	China (90)	69 75	0.91 ←	1.00	4.44	0.98	year
	Colombia (90)	75	1.00 💴	1.00 II	1.11 🛛	1.09 II	ίλ
	Comoros (79)		0.67	0.85*		0.77* →	
	Congo, DR (69)	—	0.67 ←				

۲

Measuring progress 68 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI Ranking	LITERACY Ratio gap	NET PRIMARY Enrolment	NET Secondary	GROSS TERTIARY	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)	HANKING	(women/men)	RATIO GAP (women/men)	ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	
(colour) EVOLUTION				(,	(women/men)	(women/men)	
(arrow-icon)							
	Congo, Rep. (79)	43		1.20*		0.19* 🔶	<b>T</b> (2) <b>Z</b>
	Cook Islands (90)	—		0.99*	1.10* 💴	*	<b>NOTE:</b> (*) Data refer to year indicator's definition.
	Costa Rica (94)	68	1.01 💴			1.26* 💴	ta ref
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37	0.63 11	0.80* →	0.57* ->	0.36*	fer to defin
→	Croatia (99)	74	0.98 🔶	0.99* 💵	1.02* 💴	1.19* 💴	ition
	Cuba (99)	70	1.00	1.01 💴	1.03 ••	2.59 11	. rs or
	Cyprus (99)	69	0.96 ←	1.00* II	1.02* II	1.13* II	peric
$\rightarrow$	Czech Republic (99)	69		1.03* 11	1.001	1.16* ->	ods c
	Denmark (98)	80		1.01*	1.02*	1.39*	other
	Djibouti (75)	46		0.81* ->	0.66* ->	0.73* ←	than
	Dominica (97)	 66	1.00 💴	1.02* 1.03 II	1.01* 1.22 II	1.59*	thos
… ←	Dominican Republic (88) Ecuador (83)	71	0.97	1.03 II 1.01* II	1.22 II 1.02* II	1.59	e sp
+	Egypt (88)	40	0.97	0.95*	0.92*		NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
→ →	El Salvador (79)	67	0.92*	1.00*	1.04* II	1.22* II	in di
	Equatorial Guinea (59)	45	0.86	0.90*	1.04 ••	0.43*	the
 -	Eritrea (67)	45	0.00	0.85*	0.66* ←	0.15*	
	Estonia (99)	74	1.00 💴	0.99*	1.02*	1.66*	
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	52	0.51* -	0.93	0.70 ->	0.32* ->	
	Fiji (99)	_	0.01	0.99* 11	1.07*	1.20*	SOURCE: UNESCO
	Finland (100)	85		1.00*	1.01* 11	1.21* 11	IRCE
	France (99)	73		1.01*	1.02* 11	1.27* 11	Wet
	Gabon (82)	53	0.82*	0.99* ••		0.54*	osite
$\rightarrow$	Gambia (70)	49		1.00*	0.84*	0.24* ←	Data
	Georgia (89)	64		1.01* 💴	1.02* 💴	1.04* 💴	base
	Ghana (66)	58	0.75 🔶	1.01 →	0.91 →	0.53 →	<b>SOURCE:</b> UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
<b>←</b>	Greece (100)	66	0.96 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.02* II	1.14* 💵	W.Ui
	Grenada (92)	_		0.98*	1.01*	*	s.une
	Guatemala (68)	49	0.84 💶	0.95* →	0.93* 💶	0.72*	isco.
$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	51	0.43	0.84*	0.54*	0.24* →	org),
$\rightarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)	48		0.71*	0.55*	0.18* 💴	200
	Guyana (81)	61				2.09*	<u>,</u> oo
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	69	1.01 💴	1.01* 💵		1.41*	
$\rightarrow$	Hong Kong (—)	72		0.95* 💴	1.01* →	1.04*	
	Hungary (99)	71		0.98* 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.46* 💴	
	Iceland (100)	78		0.97* 💵	1.03* <b>II</b>	1.91* 💶	
11 - E	India (71)	40	0.65 ←	0.96*		0.71* ->	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
н	Indonesia (84)	52	0.92 ←	0.97* 💶	0.99* →	0.79* ->	ore d data socia
$\rightarrow$	Iran (91)	54	0.87 ←	1.10*	0.94*	1.09*	etaile see ( lwatc
$\rightarrow$	Iraq (83)	—	0.76 💵	0.86* 11	0.70* ->	0.59* ->	ed int comp comp comp
	Ireland (100)	70		1.01* 1	1.06* 11	1.26* ->	form; plete g/sta
<u> </u>	Israel (100)	73	0.00	1.01* II	1.01* II	1.34* II	ation table tistic
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99)	65	0.99 😶	0.99* II	1.01* II	1.36*	on t s at: s200
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)	61		1.00* 1	1.05* II	2.29*	the re 18
$\rightarrow$	Japan (99)	61	0.01	1.00* 11	1.01*	0.89* ->	)ferei is tab
	Jordan (97) Kazakhatan (08)	47 75	0.91 ← 1.00* II	1.01* II	1.04* II 0.99* II	1.05* II 1.43* II	nce y ple.
	Kazakhstan (98)			1.00* 1			rears
<b>→</b>	Kenya (71) Kiribati (89)	59	0.90 ←	1.01* II 1.01*	1.01* 1.10*	0.60* *	
	Kiribati (88) Korea, Rep. (100)	 54		0.93*	0.96 11	0.64 →	
	Kuwait (98)		0.96 🔶	0.93	1.04*	2.87* II	
	Kuwaii (98) Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.27 II	
$\rightarrow$	Lao, PDR (58)	—	0.99 0.79 II	0.99 <b>n</b>	0.85* ->	0.71*	
	Luo, 1 Dit (00)		0.75	0.34	0.00	0.71	

۲

۲

						·	
Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	LITERACY	NET PRIMARY	NET	GROSS	
CURRENT	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATIO GAP (women/men)	ENROLMENT Ratio gap	SECONDARY ENROLMENT	TERTIARY ENROLMENT	
SITUATION			(women/men)	(women/men)	RATIO GAP	RATIO GAP	
(colour) EVOLUTION				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(women/men)	(women/men)	
(arrow-icon)							
		70	4.00	4 00*		4 70*	
	Latvia (99)	76 47	1.00 💴	1.03* II 0.99 II	1.10	1.79* II 1.13* II	<b>NOTE:</b> (*) Dat indicat
11 11	Lebanon (95)	47 64		0.99 II 1.06* II	1.10	1.13* II 1.27* II	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
	Lesotho (72) Liberia (65)	04		0.78*	0.57*	0.76*	ı refe r's dı
	Libya (98)	_		0.70	0.57	1.10*	r to y efinit
	Liechtenstein (—)	_		1.03*	1.11*	0.37*	ion.
	Lithuania (99)	77	1.00 💴	1.00* 11	1.01* 🖬	1.56*	or p
	Luxembourg (97)	61		1.01* ••	1.07* ••	1.17* 11	erioc
	Macao (—)	_	0.92 🔶	0.96 💵	1.05 💴	0.81 →	ls oth
	Macedonia (96)	68	0.96	1.00* 💵	0.98* 11	1.38* 🖬	ıer tt
н	Madagascar (61)	61	0.85 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.03*	0.89* →	lan ti
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62)	48	0.72* 11	1.05 ->	0.89*	0.55* →	hose
$\leftarrow$	Malaysia (99)	58	0.93 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.12* 💴	1.26* II	spec
н	Maldives (86)	62	1.00 💴	1.00* 💴	1.10* 💴	2.37*	cified
	Mali (69)	50	0.44* 🔶	0.78*		0.45* →	ii tt
н.	Malta (100)	59	1.03* 💴	0.95* 🔶	0.98* 💶	1.35*	le
	Marshall Islands (93)	—		0.99*	1.06*	1.30*	
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	49	0.73 💴	1.05*	0.89*	0.34* →	
н.	Mauritius (98)	60	0.91 🔶	1.02* II	1.02* 💴	1.26*	<b>∼ </b> 2
0.00	Mexico (94)	60	0.97 🔶	0.99* п	0.99* II	0.94* 🔶	SOURCE: UNESCOV
	Moldova (96)	74	0.99 😶	1.00 💴	1.03 💴	1.39 💴	CO V
	Mongolia (95)	70	1.00 💴	1.02 💴	1.13 💴	1.57 💴	Vebs
	Montserrat (—)	—		0.96*	1.11*	*	ite Di
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	43	0.60 ←	0.94*	0.85* ->	0.81* →	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
н	Mozambique (66)	64	0.46* ←	0.91* ->	0.78* ->	0.49*	Ise (v
<b>←</b>	Namibia (85)	71	0.96	1.06*	1.32* 😶	0.88*	NWW.
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65)	44	0.56 💴	0.87*	1.00*	0.40* ->	uis.u
	Netherlands (100)	78	1.00* 💴	0.99* II	1.02* II 1.10 II	1.07* → 1.43* Ⅲ	Inesc
	Netherlands Antilles (—) New Zealand (98)	78	1.00	1.00* 💴	1.10 II 1.03* II	1.43 II 1.49* II	0.01
	Nicaragua (72)	52	1.00 💴	0.98* ←	1.13* 1	1.08* ->	J), 2(
	Niger (52)	47	0.35	0.73*	0.66*	0.34*	008.
	Nigeria (63)	43	0.65*	0.86*	0.84*	0.53*	
	Niue (—)		0.00	1.00*	1.05*	*	
	Norway (100)	84		1.00* 💴	1.01* 💴	1.53* 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99)	48	0.85 💶	1.02 ->	0.99 🔲	1.09* →	
$\rightarrow$	Pakistan (64)	42	0.55 💶	0.76*	0.74*	0.88* →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	Palau (99)	_		0.96*		2.15* 💴	nore e dati .soci
н	Panama (91)	71	0.99 🔲	0.99* 💶	1.09* 💴	1.63* 💴	detai a see alwat of in
	Papua New Guinea (68)	—	0.80 ←			0.55*	com ch.o
→	Paraguay (85)	67	0.96* 🔶	1.00* 💴		1.34* 💶	nforn Iplete rg/st
$\rightarrow$	Peru (86)	69	0.88 🔶	1.02* 💴	0.99* 🛛	1.02*	natio tabl atisti
	Philippines (77)	76	1.02 💴	1.02 💴	1.20* 💴	1.23* 💴	n on les at cs20 end
П	Poland (100)	71		1.01* 💴	1.01* 💴	1.40* 💴	the r :: 08 of th
<b>→</b>	Portugal (99)	72	0.92* ←	0.99* II	1.11* 11	1.30* ••	efere
II.	Qatar (96)	50	0.99 11	0.99* II	1.00* 11	3.45* II	ance ble.
	Romania (96)	72	0.98 ←	0.99* II	1.03* II	1.26* →	year:
II.	Russian Federation (98)	76	1.00	1.01		1.37* II	03
	Rwanda (53)	80	0.84 ←	1.04* 11	4 4 4 4	0.62*	
II.	Samoa (97)	50	0.95	1.01* II	1.14* 11	0.93* ←	
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47	0.85	0.98*	1.11*		
	Saudi Arabia (97)	47 55	0.87 •••	$1.00^* \longrightarrow$	1.03*	1.50*	
0	Senegal (71)	55	0.57 ←	0.96*	0.75*		

Measuring progress 70 Social Watch

۲

۲

11	Uganda (59)	
н	Ukraine (99)	
н.	United Arab Emirates (99)	
$\rightarrow$	United Kingdom (99)	
н	Uruguay (96)	
	Uzbekistan (—)	
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)	
II.	Venezuela (95)	
$\leftarrow$	Vietnam (90)	
$\rightarrow$	Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	
$\rightarrow$	West Bank and Gaza (—)	
н	Yemen (61)	
$\leftarrow$	Zambia (73)	
н	Zimbabwe (80)	
(15-24 years old) to male	en/men): Ratio of female literacy ratio N literacy ratio (15-24 years old). R '2005; evolution since 1990. L N R n	et prima atio of fe et prima ast availa et secon atio of fe et secon ast availa

Net primary enrolment ratio gap (women /men): Ratio of female net primary enrolment ratio to male net primary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991.

0.88\* 🗲

1.02\* 🛛

57

Net secondary enrolment ratio gap (women /men): Ratio of female net secondary enrolment ratio to male net secondary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991. Gross tertiary enrolment ratio gap (women/men): Ratio of female gross tertiary enrolment ratio to male gross tertiary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991.

0.63\* ->

0.93\* ->

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

۲

	÷
GEI Ranking	LITERACY RATIO GAP (women/men)

COUNTRIES

(BCI value, 0-100)

CURRENT SITUATION (colour)

 $\rightarrow$ 

н п

" ←

= = = = = =

н

...

...

۲

۲

NET PRIMARY

ENROLMENT

RATIO GAP

(women/men)

NET

SECONDARY

ENROLMENT

RATIO GAP

GROSS

TERTIARY

ENROLMENT

RATIO GAP

NOTE:

(\*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.

SOURCE:

UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008.

For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

			(women/men)	(women/men)	(women/men)	
Seychelles (—)	51	1.01	1.01* →	1.06* 💴	*	
Sierra Leone (61)	41	0.52			0.40*	
Singapore (91)	66	0.87* ←	1.00*	1.02*		
Slovakia (97)	74		1.01* 💵		1.29* II	
Slovenia (99)	71	1.00* 💴	1.00* 💴	1.01* 💴	1.43* 💴	
Solomon Islands (82)	—		0.97*	0.87*	*	
South Africa (89)	70	0.96* 🔶	1.00* 💴	1.11* 💴	1.21*	
Spain (99)	77	0.97* 🔶	1.00* 💵	1.03* II	1.22* II	
Sri Lanka (98)	53	0.97 🔶	1.01*			
St Kitts and Nevis (95)	—		1.06*	0.99*	*	
St Lucia (98)	71		0.98 🖬	1.29 II	2.62 🛛	
St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61		0.96* 💶	1.23* II	*	
Sudan (76)	41	0.73 🔲	0.83* →		0.92* ->	
Suriname (86)	56	0.95	1.04* 💴	1.39* <b>II</b>	1.62*	
Swaziland (77)	50	0.97 🔶	1.01* 🛛	1.13* <b>II</b>	1.06* →	
Sweden (100)	89		1.00* 💴	1.00* 💴	1.55* 💴	
Switzerland (97)	63		0.99* 💶	0.96* 🛛	0.87* →	
Syria (94)	—	0.84 💶	0.95* →	0.94*		
Tajikistan (85)	52	1.00 п	0.96 💶	0.85* 🔶	0.37 ←	
Tanzania (73)	58	0.80 🔶	0.99 💶		0.48*	
Thailand (96)	70	0.95 🔶	0.99 🔲	1.11	1.07 💴	
Timor-Leste (60)	55		0.96*		1.26*	
Togo (71)	39	0.56 🔶	0.86*	0.48* →	0.20* →	
Tonga (95)	—	1.00*	0.96* 🔶	1.23* II	1.68*	
Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70		1.00* 💴	1.04* 💵	1.28	
Tunisia (95)	49	0.78 🔶	1.01* →	1.10* II	1.40*	
Turkey (92)	46	0.84 🔶	0.95* →	0.85*	0.74* ->	
Turkmenistan (—)	—	0.99*				
Turks and Caicos Islands (—)	—		1.07* II	0.96* 🔶	*	
Uganda (59)	64	0.75 🔶		0.90*	0.62* ->	
Ukraine (99)	74	0.99 💶	1.00 💴	1.01 💴	1.23 💴	
United Arab Emirates (99)	51		0.99* 😶	1.02* II	2.81* II	
United Kingdom (99)	75		1.00* →	1.03* II	1.39*	
Uruguay (96)	75	1.01* 💴	1.00* 💴		2.02* 💴	
Uzbekistan (—)	57				0.80*	
Vanuatu (87)	56		0.99* 💶	0.87* →	0.59* ->	
Venezuela (95)	68	0.99 🕕	1.00 💵	1.15* 💶	1.08* 💵	
Vietnam (90)	71	0.93* 🔶	0.94* →	0.96*	0.71* ←	
Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	—		0.99* 💶	1.16*	2.28*	
West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	0.91	1.00 💴	1.06 💴	1.04*	
Yemen (61)	29	0.30* ←	0.73*	0.46*	0.37* ->	
Zambia (73)	55	0.78* ←	1.02* →	0.80* ←	0.46* 💵	

## **GENDER EQUITY**

# 20th century debts, 21st century shame

۲

## Gender gap in economic activity and earned income

### Complete table at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

			ACTIVITY	FOTIMATED	
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI RANKING	ACTIVITY RATE GAP (women/men)	ESTIMATED EARNED INCOME RATIO (women/men)	
←	Albania (94)	56	0.7 ←	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	52	0.5	0.3	SOURCE:
П.	Angola (62)	53	0.8 11	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	72	0.7	0.5	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
+	Armenia (96)	_	0.8 🔶	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Australia (99)	76	0.8 →	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)	73	0.8 →	0.5	For more detailed information on the reference years
н	Azerbaijan (85)	62	0.8 11	0.6	of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\rightarrow$	Bahamas (99)	80	0.9 🔶	0.7	
н	Bahrain (99)	46	0.3 🔲	0.4	
←	Bangladesh (57)	51	0.6 ←	0.5	
11	Barbados (99)	77	0.8 🔲	0.6	
←	Belarus (99)	66	0.8 🔶	0.6	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)	73	0.7 →	0.6	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
$\rightarrow$	Belize (93)	64	0.5	0.4	activity rate (the share of the female population ages
←	Benin (68)	41	0.6 ←	0.5	15 and older who supply, or are available to supply, labour for the production of goods and services) as a
$\rightarrow$	Bhutan (78)	_	0.6	0.5	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
$\rightarrow$	Bolivia (80)	66	0.7	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	_	0.9 →	0.7	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
$\leftarrow$	Botswana (92)	66	0.7 ←	0.3	earned income. Because of the lack of gender- disaggregated income data, female and male earned
$\rightarrow$	Brazil (92)	69	0.7	0.6	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of
н	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	0.6 🔲	0.4	data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
←	Bulgaria (99)	74	0.8 🔶	0.7	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
н	Burkina Faso (64)	52	0.9 11	0.7	(purchasing power parity in USD).
н	Burma/Myanmar (76)	_	0.8 11		Last available data: 1991/2005.
н	Burundi (58)	62	1.0 💴	0.8	
н	Cambodia (66)	60	0.9 🔲	0.7	
←	Cameroon (70)	49	0.7 🔶	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Canada (99)	76	0.8 →	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Cape Verde (93)	51	0.5 🔶	0.4	
н	Central African Republic (65)	42	0.8 II	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Chad (42)	41	0.9 🔶	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Chile (100)	62	0.5 →	0.4	
$\rightarrow$	China (90)	69	0.8 🔶	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Colombia (90)	75	0.8	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Comoros (79)	—	0.7 ←	0.5	
н	Congo, Rep. (79)	43	0.7 💴	0.5	

#### References

#### CURRENT SITUATION

(latest available data) Better situation Above average

Below average

Worse situation

Insufficient data

#### EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year)

- Significant progress
- Slight progress н
- Stagnant Regression
- Major regression

Measuring progress 72 Social Watch

۲

۲

$(arrow-icon)$ $\longrightarrow$ Costa Rica (94) 68 0.6 0.5	
$\longrightarrow$ Costa Rica (9/1) 68 0.6 $\longrightarrow$ 0.5	
Côte d'Ivoire (79) 37 0.4 - 0.3 SOURCE:	
Croatia (99) 74 0.7 II 0.7 Human Development	: Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
→ Cuba (99) 70 0.6 → 0.4	
→ Cyprus (99) 69 0.8 → 0.6	
← Czech Republic (99) 69 0.8 ← 0.5	
Congo, DR (69) — 0.7 II 0.5 For more detailed info	ormation on the reference years lete tables at:
← Denmark (98) 80 0.8 ← 0.7 www.socialwatch.org	
← Djibouti (75) 46 0.6 ← 0.5	
$\longrightarrow \qquad \text{Dominican Republic (88)} \qquad 66 \qquad 0.6 \longrightarrow \qquad 0.4$	
$\longrightarrow \qquad \text{Ecuador (83)} \qquad \qquad 71 \qquad 0.7 \longrightarrow \qquad 0.6$	
Egypt (88) 40 0.3 - 0.2	17000
El Salvador (79) 67 0.6 - 0.4 DEFINITION OF INDIC	JATUKS:
	men/men): Female economic
15 and older who sup	e of the female population ages pply, or are available to supply,
percentage of the ma	tion of goods and services) as a le economic activity rate.
Ethiopia (54) 52 0.8 II 0.6 Last available data: 2	005; evolution since 1990.
Fiji (99) — 0.6 II 0.5	ome ratio (women/men): Ratio of
Finland (100) 85 0.9 - 0.7 estimated female ear	ned income to estimated male
riance (99) 73 0.0 11 0.0 disaggregated incom	use of the lack of gender- e data, female and male earned
data on the ratio of the	stimated by UNDP on the basis of ne female non-agricultural wage
male shares of the ec	cultural wage, the female and conomically active population, the
Georgia (89) 64 0.7 - 0.3 total female and male	e population and GDP per capita
Germany (100) — 0.8 — 0.8 Last available data: 1	
II         Ghana (66)         58         0.9         II         0.7	
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Greece (100)} \qquad \qquad 666 \qquad 0.7 \rightarrow \qquad 0.6$	
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Guatemala (68)} \qquad 49 \qquad 0.4 \rightarrow \qquad 0.3$	
II         Guinea (66)         51         0.9         II         0.7           II         Ouinea Binner (64)         10         0.7         0.5	
II         Guinea-Bissau (61)         48         0.7         II         0.5	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
← Hungary (99) 71 0.7 ← 0.6	
Image: solution         Image: sol	
← India (71) 40 0.4 ← 0.3	
Induc(r)         10         0.4         0.5           II         Indonesia (84)         52         0.6         0.5	
$\longrightarrow \qquad \text{Iran (91)} \qquad 54 \qquad 0.5 \rightarrow \qquad 0.4$	
$ \rightarrow \qquad \text{Ireland (100)} \qquad 70 \qquad 0.7 \rightarrow \qquad 0.5 $	
$\longrightarrow \qquad \text{Israel (100)} \qquad 73 \qquad 0.9 \rightarrow 0.7$	
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Italy (99)} \qquad 65 \qquad 0.6 \rightarrow \qquad 0.5$	
← Jamaica (95) 61 0.7 ← 0.6	
II         Japan (99)         61         0.7         0.4	
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Jordan (97)} \qquad 47 \qquad 0.4 \rightarrow \qquad 0.3$	
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Kazakhstan (98)} \qquad 75 \qquad 0.9 \rightarrow \qquad 0.6$	

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATE GAP (women/men)	EARNED INCOME RATIO (women/men)	
←	Kenya (71)	59	0.8 ←	0.8	
н	Korea, Rep. (100)	54	0.7 🔲	0.4	SOURCE:
$\rightarrow$	Kuwait (98)	-	0.6	0.3	
$\leftarrow$	Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	0.7 🔶	0.6	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Lao, PDR (58)	-	0.7 💴	0.5	
←	Latvia (99)	76	0.8 🔶	0.7	
н.	Lebanon (95)	47	0.4 💴	0.3	For more detailed information on the reference years
←	Lesotho (72)	64	0.6 ←	0.5	of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\rightarrow$	Libya (98)	_	0.4	0.3	
←	Lithuania (99)	77	0.8 🔶	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	Luxembourg (97)	61	0.7	0.5	
←	Madagascar (61)	61	0.9 🔶	0.7	
н	Malawi (62)	48	1.0 II	0.0	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
н	Malaysia (99)	58	0.6 💴	0.4	
$\rightarrow$	Maldives (86)	62	0.7	0.5	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic activity rate (the share of the female population ages
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	50	0.9 →	0.7	15 and older who supply, or are available to supply, labour for the production of goods and services) as a
$\rightarrow$	Malta (100)	59	0.5	0.5	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
н.	Mauritania (66)	49	0.7 💶	0.5	
н	Mauritius (98)	60	0.5 💴	0.4	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	60	0.5 →	0.4	earned income. Because of the lack of gender-
→	Mongolia (95)	70	0.7 ←	0.5	disaggregated income data, female and male earned income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of
н.	Morocco (79)	43	0.3 🔲	0.3	data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
н.	Mozambique (66)	64	1.0 💴	0.8	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
н	Namibia (85)	71	0.7 🔲	0.6	(purchasing power parity in USD).
	Nepal (65)	44	0.6 😶	0.5	Last available data: 1991/2005.
$\rightarrow$	Netherlands (100)	78	0.8 →	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	New Zealand (98)	78	0.8 →	0.7	
0.00	Nicaragua (72)	52	0.4 💶	0.3	
	Niger (52)	47	0.8 😶	0.6	
<b>→</b>	Nigeria (63)	43	0.5 🔶	0.4	
	Norway (100)	84	0.9 💶	0.8	
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	0.2 💴		
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99)	48	0.3 →	0.2	
$\rightarrow$	Pakistan (64)	42	0.4 →	0.3	
$\rightarrow$	Panama (91)	71	0.6	0.6	
н.	Papua New Guinea (68)	-	1.0 💴	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	Paraguay (85)	67	0.8	0.3	
$\rightarrow$	Peru (86)	69	0.7	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	76	0.7 →	0.6	
<b>→</b>	Poland (100)	71	0.8 ←	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Portugal (99)	72	0.8 →	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Qatar (96)	50	0.4 →	0.2	
→	Moldova (96)	74	0.8 ←	0.6	
н	Romania (96)	72	0.8 11	0.7	
$\leftarrow$	Russian Federation (98)	76	0.8 ←	0.6	

Measuring progress 74 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	ACTIVITY	ESTIMATED	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCl value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATE GAP (women/men)	EARNED INCOME RATIO	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)				(women/men)	
←	Rwanda (53)	80	1.0 🔶	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	St Lucia (98)	71	0.7 →	0.5	SOURCE:
н	Samoa (97)	50	0.5 💶	0.4	
$\rightarrow$	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47	0.4 🔶	0.3	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
н.	Saudi Arabia (97)	47	0.2 💴	0.2	
+	Senegal (71)	55	0.7 🔶	0.5	
	Sierra Leone (61)	41	0.6	0.5	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
	Singapore (91)	66	0.7 🔲	0.5	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
$\leftarrow$	Slovakia (97)	74	0.8 🔶	0.6	
н	Slovenia (99)	71	0.8 🔲	0.6	
←	Solomon Islands (82)	—	0.7 🔶	0.5	
$\leftarrow$	South Africa (89)	70	0.6 ←	0.4	
$\rightarrow$	Spain (99)	77	0.7	0.5	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
$\leftarrow$	Sri Lanka (98)	53	0.5 🔶	0.4	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
$\rightarrow$	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61	0.7 →	0.5	activity rate (the share of the female population ages
н	Sudan (76)	41	0.3 🔲	0.3	15 and older who supply, or are available to supply, labour for the production of goods and services) as a
н	Suriname (86)	56	0.5 💶	0.4	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
←	Swaziland (77)	50	0.4 🔶	0.3	
$\leftarrow$	Sweden (100)	89	0.9 🔶	0.8	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
$\rightarrow$	Switzerland (97)	63	0.8 →	0.6	earned income. Because of the lack of gender- disaggregated income data, female and male earned
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	—	0.4 →	0.3	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of
н	Tajikistan (85)	52	0.7 💶	0.6	data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
←	Macedonia (96)	68	0.6 ←	0.5	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
←	Thailand (96)	70	0.8 🔶	0.6	(purchasing power parity in USD). Last available data: 1991/2005.
$\rightarrow$	Timor-Leste (60)	55	0.7 →		
←	Togo (71)	39	0.6 ←	0.4	
$\rightarrow$	Tonga (95)	—	0.6	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70	0.6 →	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	49	0.4 →	0.3	
←	Turkey (92)	46	0.4 🔶	0.4	Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.
←	Turkmenistan (—)	_	0.8 🔶	0.6	
←	Tanzania (73)	58	1.0 🔶	0.0	
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	64	0.9 →	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	Ukraine (99)	74	0.8 ←	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	United Arab Emirates (99)	51	0.4	0.2	
$\rightarrow$	United Kingdom (99)	75	0.8 →	0.7	
н.	United States of America (99)	75	0.8 🔲	0.6	
$\rightarrow$	Uruguay (96)	75	0.7 →	0.6	
←	Uzbekistan (—)	57	0.8 🔶	0.6	
н	Vanuatu (87)	56	0.9 II	0.7	
$\rightarrow$	Venezuela (95)	68	0.7	0.5	
н	Vietnam (90)	71	0.9 <b>II</b>	0.7	
н	Yemen (61)	29	0.4 😶	0.3	
н	Zambia (73)	55	0.7 II	0.5	
$\rightarrow$	Zimbabwe (80)	57	0.8 🔶	0.6	

Social Watch 75 Gender equity

۲

۲

## **GENDER EQUITY**

## 20th century debts, 21st century shame

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)							
Better situation							
Above average							
Below average							
Worse situation							
Insufficient data							

References

#### EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress Slight progress

V Stagnant Regression

Major regression

Women's empowerment

Complete tal	ble at: <b>www.soc</b> i	ialwatch.org/	statistics2008
--------------	--------------------------	---------------	----------------

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	FEMALE PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	FEMALE LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	WOMEN IN DECISION- MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL LEVEL (%)	SEATS IN PARLIAMENT HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
—	Afghanistan (52)	_				27.3	UD te Fe S
$\leftarrow$	Albania (94)	56			5.3 🔶	7.1 🔶	SOURCES: Female pr technical v Developme UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Algeria (94)	52	32		10.5 →	7.7 💶	e pri cal v ppme
$\rightarrow$	Andorra (—)	—				28.6	SOURCES: Female professional and fechnical workens: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Angola (62)	53			5.7 💶	15.0 →	siona ers:   epor
$\leftarrow$	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	_	55	45	15.4 🔶	10.5 🔶	al ar Hum t 200
$\rightarrow$	Argentina (98)	72	53	33	8.3 →		1 <b>d</b> 1an 07/2
$\rightarrow$	Armenia (96)	_				9.2 →	,800
$\rightarrow$	Australia (99)	76	56	37	20 🔶	24.7	
$\rightarrow$	Austria (—)	73	49	27	35.3	32.2 →	20 H. <b>of</b>
$\rightarrow$	Azerbaijan (85)	62			15 →	11.3 💴	inal Iman 07/2
+	Bahamas (99)	80	60	46	26.7 🔶	12.2 →	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Bahrain (99)	46			8.7 →	2.5	, UNI
$\rightarrow$	Bangladesh (57)	51	12	23	8.3 →	15.1 →	anag men DP.
$\rightarrow$	Barbados (99)	77	52	43	29.4 →	13.3 →	sen It Re
$\rightarrow$	Belarus (99)	66			10 →	29.1	port ior
$\rightarrow$	Belgium (99)	73	49	32	21.4	34.7	
	Belize (93)	64	50	41	6.3 ←	6.7 ->	
$\rightarrow$	Benin (68)	41			19 →	8.4 11	ome inist ninist NDP
, II	Bhutan (78)				,	2.7 11	ons i beria bpmi and t 200
→	Bolivia (80)	66	40	36	6.7 ←	16.9	dec in go I lev Hun Hun
,	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	_	10		11.1	14.3	verr verr el: H epol nan l nan l
$\rightarrow$	Botswana (92)	66	51	33	26.7	11.1 →	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
→ ́	Brazil (92)	69	52	34	11.4	8.8 →	king trat 10 97, 97, 10 pm
$\rightarrow$	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	44	26	9.1 ->	0.0 /	lent
$\rightarrow$	Bulgaria (99)	74	60	34	23.8	22.1 →	
$\rightarrow$	Burkina Faso (64)	52	50		14.8 ->	15.3	Seat Janu (www.
$\rightarrow$	Burundi (58)	62			10.7 ->	30.5	nome nary, nipu
$\rightarrow$	Cambodia (66)	60	33	14	7.1 →	9.8 ->	Seats in parlia by women: IPU January, 2008. (www.ipu.org/w
$\rightarrow$	Cameroon (70)	49		14	11.1 →	9.0	Seats in parliament held by women: IPU Database, January, 2008. (www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
$\rightarrow$		76	56	36	23.1 →	20.8 →	atab 1-e/cl
$\rightarrow$	Canada (99) Cape Verde (93)	51	30	50	18.8	20.0 → 15.3 →	ase, lassif
$\rightarrow$	Central African Republic (65)	42			$10.0 \rightarrow$	10.5 ->	f.htm
	Chad (42)	42			11.5 ->	6.5	
	Chile (100)	62	50	25	11.5 → 16.7 →	15.0 →	
			52				or m n the se cc ww.s efinit this
$\rightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	China (90)	69 75	52 50	17	6.3 →	20.3 11	ore ( mpl) socia
	Colombia (90)	75	50	38	35.7	8.4 ←	detai Prenc ete t; Ilwat of in e.
-	Comoros (79)	_			10.5	3.0 →	led in e ye ables ch.o dicat
_	Congo, DR (69)				12.5	7.4	nfori ars c s at: rg/st ors :
	Congo, Rep. (79)	43	10	05	14.7	7.4 →	natic of the atist
$\rightarrow$	Costa Rica (94)	68	40	25	25 →	38.6	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37			17.1	8.5 11	d 08
$\rightarrow$	Croatia (99)	74	50	24	33.3	21.7	

۲

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	FEMALE PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	FEMALE LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	DECI Ma Posit Gover Minis	MEN IN ISION- King Ions In Rnment At Sterial El (%)	PARL H By W	ITS IN IAMENT ELD /OMEN %)	
$\rightarrow$	Cuba (99)	70	62	34	16.2	$\rightarrow$	36.0	$\rightarrow$	NSTR
$\rightarrow$	Cyprus (99)	69	45	15			14.3	$\rightarrow$	SoutActes: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Repo 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Czech Republic (99)	69	52	30	11.1	$\rightarrow$	15.5	п	le pi prs: H
$\rightarrow$	Denmark (98)	80	53	25	33.3	$\rightarrow$	36.9	$\rightarrow$	B, UN
$\rightarrow$	Djibouti (75)	46			5.3	$\rightarrow$	10.8	$\rightarrow$	an D DP.
$\rightarrow$	Dominica (97)	—	55	48			12.9	$\rightarrow$	evelo
$\rightarrow$	Dominican Republic (88)	66	51	32	14.3	$\rightarrow$	19.7	$\rightarrow$	opme
$\rightarrow$	Ecuador (83)	71	48	35	14.3	$\rightarrow$	25.0		ent P
$\rightarrow$	Egypt (88)	40	30	9	5.9	$\rightarrow$	2.0	н	Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	El Salvador (79)	67	45	33	35.3	$\rightarrow$	16.7	$\rightarrow$	a
$\rightarrow$	Equatorial Guinea (59)	45			4.5	п	18.0	$\rightarrow$	
П	Eritrea (67)	45			17.6		22.0	П	Rep
$\rightarrow$	Estonia (99)	74	70	37	15.4	$\rightarrow$	21.8	$\rightarrow$	remare registrators, senior omicians and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Ethiopia (54)	52	30	20	5.9	-	21.9	$\rightarrow$	nage 2007
, II	Fiji (99)	_		10	9.1				9 <b>rs:</b>   7/20(
$\rightarrow$	Finland (100)	85	55	30	47.1	$\rightarrow$	42.0	$\rightarrow$	1400 1008, U
$\rightarrow$	France (99)	73	47	37	17.6	$\rightarrow$	18.5	$\rightarrow$	an D NDP
→ ́	Gabon (82)	53	11	01	11.8	$\rightarrow$	12.5		evel
$\rightarrow$	Gambia (70)	49			20	<u></u>	9.4		opm
$\rightarrow$		64	62	26	22.2	$\rightarrow$	9.4 9.4	$\rightarrow$	ent
	Georgia (89)	04	50		46.2	$\rightarrow$			
	Germany (100)		50	37			31.6	-	
<u> </u>	Ghana (66)	58	10		11.8		10.9		n go JNDF
$\rightarrow$	Greece (100)	66	49	26	5.6		16.0		in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Grenada (92)	-			40	$\rightarrow$	26.7	$\rightarrow$	in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Repor 2007/2008, UNDP.
→	Guatemala (68)	49			25	→	12.0	п	pme nan NDP.
$\rightarrow$	Guinea (66)	51			15.4	$\rightarrow$	19.3	$\rightarrow$	ninis nt Re Deve
$\rightarrow$	Guinea-Bissau (61)	48			37.5	$\rightarrow$	14.0	$\rightarrow$	eport lopn
$\rightarrow$	Guyana (81)	61			22.2	$\rightarrow$	29.0	$\rightarrow$	199 1ent
$\rightarrow$	Haiti (—)	—			25	$\rightarrow$	4.1	п	7, Repc
$\rightarrow$	Honduras (78)	69	52	41	14.3	-	23.4	$\rightarrow$	n °
	Hong Kong (—)	72	40	27					
$\rightarrow$	Hungary (99)	71	62	35	11.8	$\rightarrow$	10.4	н	
$\rightarrow$	Iceland (100)	78	56	27	27.3	$\rightarrow$	31.7	$\rightarrow$	U Da
←	India (71)	40			3.4	-	8.3	П	pu.o
$\rightarrow$	Indonesia (84)	52			10.8	$\rightarrow$	11.3	П	rg/w
$\rightarrow$	Iran (91)	54	34	16	6.7	$\rightarrow$	4.1	н	lanu:
_	Iraq (83)	—					25.5		ary, 2 e/cla
$\rightarrow$	Ireland (100)	70	52	31	21.4	$\rightarrow$	13.3	П	2008 1ssif.
$\rightarrow$	Israel (100)	73	54	26	16.7	$\rightarrow$	14.2	$\rightarrow$	PPU Database, Janiary, 2008, (www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
$\rightarrow$	Italy (99)	65	46	32	8.3	п	17.3	$\rightarrow$	
$\rightarrow$	Jamaica (95)	61			17.6	$\rightarrow$	13.3	П	
$\rightarrow$	Japan (99)	61	46	10	12.5	$\rightarrow$	9.4	$\rightarrow$	
$\rightarrow$	Jordan (97)	47			10.7	$\rightarrow$	5.5	$\rightarrow$	on th see i www Defir of th
$\rightarrow$	Kazakhstan (98)	75	67	38	17.6	$\rightarrow$	15.9	$\rightarrow$	or the reference years of the days see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic200 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Kenya (71)	59	01	50	10.3	$\rightarrow$	7.3	$\rightarrow$	or the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Kiribati (88)				10.0		4.3	$\rightarrow$	tabl atch ndic
$\rightarrow$	Korea, Rep. (100)	54	39	8	5.6	$\rightarrow$	13.4		/ears es at .org/ ators
	Kuwait (98)	04	39	0	5.0		13.4		s of t t: stati
→ →		74	EZ	05	10.5	-	1.5	п	he d stic2
	Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	57	25	12.5	$\rightarrow$	05.0		ata 2008 nd
	Lao, PDR (58)		05	40	00.5		25.2		
	Latvia (99)	76	65	42	23.5	→ 、	19.0		
$\rightarrow$	Lebanon (95)	47			6.9	$\rightarrow$	4.7	$\rightarrow$	

Social Watch 77 Gender equity

۲

۲

Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	FEMALE	FEMALE	WOMEN IN	SEATS IN	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	DECISION- MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL LEVEL (%)	PARLIAMENT HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
$\rightarrow$	Lesotho (72)	64			27.8	23.5	
$\rightarrow$	Liberia (65)	—				12.5 🔶	SOURCES: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
—	Libya (98)	—				7.7	RCES ale p /200
$\rightarrow$	Liechtenstein ()	—				24.0	8, UN
$\rightarrow$	Lithuania (99)	77	67	43	15.4 🔶	24.8 →	an D. NDP.
$\rightarrow$	Luxembourg (97)	61			14.3 🔶	23.3 →	al al evelo
$\rightarrow$	Macedonia (96)	68	52	29	16.7	28.3	nd te
$\rightarrow$	Madagascar (61)	61			5.9 →	8.0 →	nt R
$\rightarrow$	Malawi (62)	48			14.3 →	13.6 →	eport -
$\rightarrow$	Malaysia (99)	58	40	23	9.1 →	9.1 💴	
$\rightarrow$	Maldives (86)	62	40	15	11.8 💴	12.0 ->	
$\rightarrow$	Mali (69)	50			18.5	10.2 ->	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Malta (100)	59	38	20	15.4	9.2 →	nana rt 20
—	Marshall Islands (93)	—				3.0	igers 07/2
$\rightarrow$	Mauritania (66)	49			9.1 →	17.9	ators: Hu
$\rightarrow$	Mauritius (98)	60	43	25	8 11	17.1	, sei UNE
$\rightarrow$	Mexico (94)	60	42	29	9.4 →	22.6 →	nior Deve
$\rightarrow$	Moldova (96)	74	66	39	11.1 →	21.8	eloprici
$\rightarrow$	Monaco (—)	_		=0		20.8	nent
	Mongolia (95)	70	54	50	5.9 💴	6.6 💴	
—	Montenegro (			10		8.6	
$\rightarrow$	Morocco (79)	43	35	12	10	10.5	in go Hum 2007
→ <u> </u>	Mozambique (66)	64			13 11	34.8	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Namibia (85)	71	55	30	$19 \rightarrow$	26.9 →	n dec avelo 3 Hur 8, Ul
$\rightarrow$	Nepal (65)	44	19	8	7.4 →	17.3	pmer nan I
	Netherlands (100)	78	50	26	$36 \rightarrow$	36.7 →	ninist Devel
$\rightarrow$	New Zealand (98)	78	53	36	$23.1 \rightarrow$	$32.2 \rightarrow$	port opm
$\rightarrow$	Nicaragua (72)	52 47			$\begin{array}{ccc} 14.3 & \longrightarrow \\ 23.1 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	18.5 ->	leve 1997 ent R
$\rightarrow$	Niger (52)	47			$\begin{array}{ccc} 23.1 & \longrightarrow \\ 10 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	12.4	epor
	Nigeria (63)	43 84	50	30		7.0 37.9 II	-
" →	Norway (100)	48	33	30 9		37.9 11	
$\rightarrow$	Oman (99) Pakistan (64)	40	26	9	$\begin{array}{ccc} 10 & \longrightarrow \\ 5.6 & \longrightarrow \end{array}$	21.3	Seats in p IPU Datat (www.ipu
	Panama (91)	71	51	43	14.3 →	16.7 →	<b>Seats in p</b> IPU Datata (www.ipu
 	Papua New Guinea (68)		51	40	14.5	0.9 11	base Lorg
	Paraguay (85)	67	54	23	30.8	10.0 <b>→</b>	Jane /wmi
$\rightarrow$	Peru (86)	69	46	34	11.8 II	29.2	parlfament heid by women: base, January, 2008. I.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
$\rightarrow$	Philippines (77)	76	61	58	25 11	22.4	200 assi
	Poland (100)	70	61	33	5.9 ←	20.4 →	y wo f.htm
$\rightarrow$	Portugal (99)	72	50	34	16.7 II	21.3 →	)) men
$\rightarrow$	Qatar (96)	50	24	8	7.7 <b>→</b>	21.0	
$\rightarrow$	Romania (96)	72	57	29	12.5 ->	11.2 →	
	Russian Federation (98)	76	65	39		9.8 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
$\rightarrow$	Rwanda (53)	80	50	00	35.7	48.8	more he re comp v.soc nitior nitior
	Samoa (97)	50			7.7 II	6.1 II	e deta ferer plete blete n of i ble.
	San Marino (—)					11.7 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic20C Definition of indicators at the end Definition stable.
	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47			14.3	1.8 ←	infou rears es at: org/s ators
	Saudi Arabia (97)	47	6	31			of th statis
$\rightarrow$	Senegal (71)	55			20.6	22.0	ion ie da: tic2( itic2)
_	Serbia (—)	_				20.4	ta )08
$\leftarrow$	Seychelles (—)	51			12.5 ←	23.5 ←	
$\rightarrow$	Sierra Leone (61)	41			13 ->	12.9 ->	
						- /	

Measuring progress 78 Social Watch

۲

۲

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	FEMALE PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	FEMALE LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	WOMEN IN DECISION- MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL	SEATS IN PARLIAMENT HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
				( )	LEVEL (%)		
$\rightarrow$	Singapore (91)	66	44	26		24.5	SC Fe 20
$\rightarrow$	Slovakia (97)	74	58	31		19.3 🔶	SOURCES: Female pr Fechnical 1 Developme 2007/2008
$\rightarrow$	Slovenia (99)	71	57	33	6.3	12.2 →	e pro
—	Somalia (—)	_				8.2	SOURCES: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	South Africa (89)	70			41.4	32.8 →	onal rs: H P.
$\rightarrow$	Spain (99)	77	48	32	50	36.0	uma
	Sri Lanka (98)	53	46	21	10.3 💴	4.9 II	3
$\leftarrow$	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	—				6.7 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	St Lucia (98)	71	53	55	8.3 →	5.6 ->	officentia Period
н.	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61			20 🔶	18.2 🔶	nale sials 7/20
$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	41			2.6 💴	18.1	<b>legi:</b> and Deve 08, L
$\rightarrow$	Suriname (86)	56			11.8 🔶	25.5	slato man JNDF
$\rightarrow$	Swaziland (77)	50			13.3 🔶	10.8 →	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
$\rightarrow$	Sweden (100)	89	51	30	52.4	47.3 🔶	Repo
$\rightarrow$	Switzerland (97)	63	22	8	14.3 🔶	29.5 🔶	ā ī
$\rightarrow$	Syria (94)	—	40		6.3 🔶	12.0 🔶	
$\rightarrow$	Tajikistan (85)	52			3.1 II	17.5	Won posit Deve UND UND
$\rightarrow$	Tanzania (73)	58	32	49	15.4 🔶	30.4	ions ions steri Pan Pan 20rt 20
$\rightarrow$	Thailand (96)	70	54	29	7.7 🔶	8.7 🔶	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Timor-Leste (60)	55			22.2	27.7	vel: F Pepo man 2008,
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	39			20	7.4 →	1-ma 11men 11ma 11ma 11ma 11ma 11ma 11ma 11ma 11m
$\rightarrow$	Tonga (95)	—				3.3 🔶	king tat 10 97, 97, 97, 97,
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70	53	43	18.2 🔶	19.4 🔶	lent
$\rightarrow$	Tunisia (95)	49			7.1 →	22.8	
$\rightarrow$	Turkey (92)	46	32	7	4.3 💶	9.1 🔶	Seats in parliament held by women: IPU Database, January, 2008. (www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
$\rightarrow$	Turkmenistan (—)	—			9.5 🔶	16.0 💶	in p mer ry, 2 ripu.
$\rightarrow$	Uganda (59)	64			23.4	29.8	arlia 1: IPL 008. org/v
$\rightarrow$	Ukraine (99)	74	64	38	5.6 →		<b>men</b> J Dat
$\rightarrow$	United Arab Emirates (99)	51	25	8	5.6 →	22.5	t <b>hel</b> i abase -e/cla
$\rightarrow$	United Kingdom (99)	75	47	34	28.6	19.7	ssif.h
—	United States of America (99)	75					ıtm)
$\rightarrow$	Uruguay (96)	75	54	40		11.1 →	≥ o o Ţi
$\rightarrow$	Uzbekistan (—)	57			3.6 💴	17.5	or m n the f the www.s
$\rightarrow$	Vanuatu (87)	56			8.3 →	3.8	ore d refe data socia
$\rightarrow$	Venezuela (95)	68	61	27	13.6 →	18.6	letail renci see Iwato
н	Vietnam (90)	71	51	22	11.5 ->	25.8 ←	ed e yea com ch.or
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	35	11			ırs plete
$\rightarrow$	Yemen (61)	29	15	4	2.9 →	0.3 11	tablı ıtistic
$\rightarrow$	Zambia (73)	55			25	14.6 →	For more detailed on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008
$\rightarrow$	Zimbabwe (80)	57			14.7 🔶	16.7 💴	00

#### DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

#### Female professional and technical workers (as % of total positions): Women's share of positions defined according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88) to include physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals (and associate professionals), life science and health professionals (and associate professionals), teaching professionals (and associate professionals) and other professionals and associate professionals.

Latest available data taken from ILO Laborsta Database (March, 2007) as published by Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.

Female legislators, senior officials and managers (% Female registrators, senior ornicials and managers (% of total positions): Women's share of positions defined according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88) to include legislators, senior government officials, traditional chiefs and heads of villages, senior officials of special interest organizations, corporate managers, directors and chief executives, production and operations department managers and other department and general managers. (March, 2007) as published by Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP. Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level (% of total positions): Women as a percentage of total decision-making positions in government. Data were provided by states based on their definition of national executive and may therefore include women serving as ministers and vice ministers and those holding other ministerial positions, including parliamentary secretaries. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1995.

Seats in parliament held by women (% of seats): Seats held by women in a lower or single house, where relevant, as percentage of total seats Last available data: 2008; evolution since 1997.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

۲

۲

03.11.2008 18:16:13

#### **GENDER EQUITY**

## 20th century debts, 21st century shame

**G** ender equity refers no more and no less than to justice in the treatment of men and women according to their respective needs. This means equal or different treatment based on the perfect equivalence in terms of rights, benefits, obligations and opportunities. In most societies inequalities are expressed in the non-recognition of this equivalence and therefore in the assignation of different responsibilities, rights, benefits and opportunities for men and women, whether in the activities they engage in, the access and control of resources or in the decision making process. It must be understood that the resolution of these inequities, as well as affecting the life of the world population, of which women are at least half, is essential for the economic and social development of all countries.

The tables produced by Social Watch highlight three basic dimensions: education, economic activity and empowerment. These dimensions bring out gender inequity and the situation of countries in a series of indicators that reflect them. The indicators reveal the gap between men and women, uncover the deficiencies and show the evolution of the countries' situation.

#### **Equity in education**

 $( \bullet )$ 

Education is the field where the gender equity gap has narrowed the most and where the challenges will be smaller compared to the huge ones in other dimensions, like economic activity or empowerment.

However this better comparative performance is still far from achieving the goals established for equity and inequalities persist in many countries; what is even worse, there are significant regressions. According to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA),<sup>1</sup> while in 2000 31% of women lacked school education, only 18% of men were in the same situation.

Inequity of access to education for reasons of gender is concentrated in few regions and therefore becomes invisible or at least 'opaque' when analyzed jointly. At regional level, major differences are found in North Africa and minor differences in South Asia, Latin America and Central Asia.

On the other hand, gender discrimination mechanisms in the area of education do not only refer

1 See: <www.unfpa.org/swp/2002/english/ch7/page3.htm>.

to access, but also operate within the system itself, making access to the education system an important element but not the sole one.

These mechanisms are very often reiterative and become more elusive. For this reason, it is crucial to pay attention to the approaches to education and the running of educational organizations. In many cases it is precisely the teaching materials that perpetuate models of behaviour that reproduce negative gender stereotypes.

The summary of the Table "Equity in education" presented in Chart 3 shows the averages found in the gender gap in access to the different levels of education. The indicator for the literacy gap shows categorical differences: in countries in the worse situation there are two illiterate women for every man, while in those in the better situation the impact of illiteracy by sex is more even, though still not entirely equitable. This is because in countries in the better relative situation illiteracy is found in older generations, when the education system had not yet implemented equal opportunities for men and women. This goes to show the inherent inertia that distinguishes gender inequality, a fact that alerts us to the importance of starting equity actions early on and in particular to keep them going over time. This conclusion is validated when we consider that the enrolment gaps in primary, secondary and tertiary education not only do not harm women but also show that they have higher enrolment figures than men. This tendency in countries in the better situation becomes particularly striking in tertiary level, where for every 5 people enrolled, 3 are women and only 2 are men.

If we analyze the situation by geographic zone (Chart 1), the most problematic region in absolute terms is Sub-Saharan Africa, although in relative terms the least equitable in terms of gender and education is South Asia, where half the number of countries is in the worse relative situation.

Finally, in an analysis of recent progress the situation is not very encouraging (Chart 2), since more than 60% of countries have remained stagnant, only 23% register progress and barely 3% have progressed significantly.



CHART 2.Current situati (number of countries)	on and evo	lution of the	e gender ga	p in educat	tion	
	-	+	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	0	2	9	9	3	23
Below average	0	4	8	7	1	20
Above average	1	1	13	2	0	17
Better relative situation	0	17	66	13	1	97
Total	1	24	96	31	5	157

CHART 3. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations of the gender gap in education

		Literacy ratio gap (women/men)	Net primary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)	Net secondary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)	Gross tertiary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)
Worse relative	Average	0.52	0.83	0.63	0.44
situation	Number of countries	22	24	19	26
Better relative	Average	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.48
situation	Number of countries	65	107	97	96
Tatal	Average	0.86	0.97	0.98	1.15
Total	Number of countries	113	152	135	149



#### Equity in economic activity

The data in the Table "Equity in economic activity" shows the two indicators used to detect inequities in the workplace. One indicator is based on the differential participation rate of men and women in economic activity (not counting the agricultural sector); the other on the differential retributions received by men and women. Both indicators are presented as gaps (i.e., the quotient between the indicator values for women and men). After considering jointly the two gaps and summarizing the values available for the different countries (Chart 4), it is possible to appreciate that gender equity in economic activity has registered some advances. This is particularly marked in the proportion of remunerated female staff in the non-agricultural sector, which has registered a gradual increase. This is the reason why in 2005 almost 40% of remunerated labour in the non-agricultural sector of the world economy were women.

As occurs for each of the indicators related to social development, they will appear heterogeneous and disparate. On the one hand, there is a group of countries in the better relative situation where there is a narrow economic activity gap between the proportion of men and women workers (0.85). On the other hand, there is a group of 39 countries where the gap in the activity rate is twice as wide (0.43); in other words, there are more than two men for every woman who participates in an economic activity

The reality of the salary gap is even more worrying: in global terms women on average receive half the income received by men. Extreme situations show that in countries in the worse situation women receive a third of the salary income of men. In countries in the better relative situation, the outlook is a bit more encouraging, and women's remunerations are two thirds of men's. In many social indicators the situation of the better qualified countries is closer to the desired indicator value. But this is not so with regard to gender equity in any of its dimensions; the economic activity in particular, shows a persistent and strong discrimination. As can be seen even in the countries with the better performance, there is still a significant gap (32%) in salaries between women and men.

Given the geographic distribution of gender inequity (Chart 5) in the field of economic activity, the trends are present as in earlier reports. In the Middle East and North Africa, 9 of every 10 countries are in the worse relative situation, while in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1 of every 4 are in the group of the most unequal countries in gender equity.

A look at the regions according to their relative share in gender equity shows that, out of the total number of countries in the worse relative situation, nearly 44% are in the Middle East and North Africa. Latin America and the Caribbean and Sub-Saharan Africa have almost 18% of the countries in the world in the worse relative situation. To sum up, of the total number of countries in the worse relative situation, 80% of them are in the Middle East and North Africa. In contrast, almost half of the countries in the better relative situation are in Europe.

The recent evolution of all countries indicates a worrying situation: two thirds of them are either stagnant or regressing (Chart 6). It is discouraging to CHART 4. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse situations of the gender gap in economic activity

		Activity rate gap (women/men)	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men)
Worse relative	Average	0.43	0.33
situation	Number of countries	39	38
Better relative	Average	0.85	0.68
situation	Number of countries	47	47
Total	Average	0.68	0.52
IULAI	Number of countries	172	169



CHART 6. Current situation and evolution of the gender gap in economic activity (number of countries)

	←	←	н	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	5	6	11	10	7	39
Below average	4	12	15	9	10	50
Above average	7	5	10	5	9	36
Better relative situation	3	13	18	11	2	47
Total	19	36	54	35	28	172

see that the proportion of countries that advances is nearly equal to that of countries that regress. Almost 70% of the countries with significant regression and 80% of those with slight regression can be found in the two poorest regions of the world, according to the classification by income done by the World Bank.

#### Equity and empowerment

The inequity between men and women is more evident in the access to power and its practice; there is no country in the world where women have the same opportunities as men for participating in political, economic and social decision-making. In the last decade there has been a faster growth in the number of women with parliament seats, reaching 17.5% in 2008.<sup>2</sup> However the process is slow and even if the present rate remained steady, it is estimated that parity between women and men in parliaments will not be reached until 2040.<sup>3</sup> By 2015, the third Millennium Development

Goal commits countries to attain an equitable representation between the two sexes in decision-making processes. Yet currently, indicators reveal that the interests and needs of women are not represented in the decision-making that is crucial to society or in the processes of policy formulation.

Even in countries in the better relative situation (Chart 9), women are behind men in exercising the power of decision; they occupy only 36% of senior official or manager positions, 33% of ministerial level

 $( \bullet )$ 

<sup>2 &</sup>lt;www.ipu.org/english/home.htm>

<sup>3</sup> Rachel Mayanja, Special Adviser to the Secretaryw-General on Gender Issues, at a press briefing on occasion of the International Women's Day, March 2006. Available at: <www. un.org/events/women/iwd/2006/PressReleaseIWD8March. pdf>.

posts and 29% of parliamentary seats. At the other extreme in terms of distribution are the countries in the worse relative situation, more distant from achieving the empowerment of women. Women occupy barely 13% of senior official or manager positions, 8% of ministry level posts and 10% of parliamentary seats.

Women's empowerment does not depend on the level of wealth of a country; high economic development does not necessarily lead to gender equity. It is necessary to take decisions and implement specific measures – such as a quota system for elections – to lessen inequity in the access of women to positions of power.

All the regions in the world show deficient situations (Chart 7); even in Europe there are countries in the worse relative situation below the world average. Likewise, in countries with a high income level, according to the World Bank classification, there are conditions of deprivation in relation to women and their access to power, such as in Japan and the Republic of Korea. Furthermore, the countries in South Asia, Middle East and North Africa are all in the worse possible position or below the world average.

Chart 8 shows recent evolution, where in most countries (140 in 158) the empowerment of women has made slight or significant progress. Some countries, however, register significant regression, such as Albania and Seychelles, which are in the worse relative situation and below the average, respectively. India and Chad, also in the worse relative situation, register slight regression.



CHART 8. Current situat (number of countries)	tion and evo	olution in w	omen's em	powermeni	1	
		+	п	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	Total
Worse relative situation	1	2	3	26	7	39
Below average	1	0	3	37	11	52
Above average	0	1	4	23	20	48
Better relative situation	0	1	2	3	13	19
Total	2	4	12	89	51	158

CHART 9. Av	verages by indicator	of countries in better and	l worse relative situations	s in women's empowerme	nt
		Female professional and technical workers (%)	Female legislators, senior officials and managers (%)	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level (%)	Seats in parliament held by women (%)
Worse relative	Average	33.0	13.1	8.3	9.6
situation	Number of countries	24	22	37	36
Better relative	Average	56.7	36.4	32.9	29.4
situation	Number of countries	13	13	18	20
Tatal	Average	47.5	28.9	16.1	17.5
Total	Number of countries	99	97	153	154

CHART 7. Current situation in women's empowerment by region (number of countries)

۲

۲

as Alba relative



۲

## GENDER EQUITY INDEX 2008 20th century debts, 21st century shame



In order to contribute to the understanding of gender-based inequities and to monitor the status and its evolution, Social Watch has developed the Gender Equity Index (GEI). This index is based on internationally available comparable data and it makes it possible to position and classify countries according to a selection of indicators relevant to gender inequity in three different dimensions: education, participation in the economy and empowerment.

In 2008, the GEI ranks the present situation of 157 countries, based on the most recent statistics available, and is able to determine evolution trends in 133 countries by comparing their present index with that of five years ago. (See the detailed methodology references and complete listings in www. socialwatch.org).

The index has a maximum possible value of 100%, which would indicate no gender gap at all in each of the three dimensions. The GEI measures the gap between women and men, not their welfare. Thus, for example, a country where both boys and girls have equal access to university studies would rank 100 in this aspect, and a country where both boys and girls are equally unable to complete primary school would also rank 100. This is not to imply that the quality of the education should not be improved. It just says that boys and girls suffer from the same lack of quality.

Education is the only component in the index where many countries have actually reached parity level. When parity has been reached, obviously no further progress is possible. But beyond the fact that many countries do not progress, the GEI education component reveals that many of them are regress-



#### **Big steps ahead**

The step leading to gender equity in education in all countries of the world is not a very big one. Yet, more countries are regressing in education than those making progresses. A larger number of countries show significant progress in economic activity, but the number of those regressing is also considerable and the global trend is therefore unclear. Evolution in empowerment seems promising, since most countries are showing progress, yet this is by far the largest gap to overcome. ing. In the two other dimensions, related to women's integration into economic and political life, no country shows complete parity yet.

#### Income alone does not generate equity

The GEI evidences that income differences between countries are no justification for gender-based inequities. Many poor countries have achieved a high level of equity, which is a positive achievement, even when that means an equitable distribution of poverty. In fact, the reverse is often true: many countries that have acceptable average figures in social indicators frequently hide behind those averages enormous disparities between men and women. The elimination of gender disparities can be achieved with active policies and does not require that countries improve their income levels in order to succeed.

Sweden, Finland and Norway continue to have the highest rankings in the 2008 GEI. Although the three countries do not lead in all the dimensions that make up the index (see gaps in Education, Empowerment and Economic Activity) they have good performances in all of them. Germany ranks fourth and Rwanda – one of the poorest countries in the world – takes the fifth place. In all these cases, the gender gap has been reduced through active policies, including gender quotas for political participation in elected bodies and pro-equity regulations in the labour market.

The GEI has been computed for 42 countries in Sub-Saharan Africa, 37 in Europe, 28 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 17 in the Middle East and North Africa, 18 in East Asia and the Pacific, 7 in Central Asia, 6 in South Asia and 2 in North America. Together these countries represent more than 94% of the world's population.

 $( \bullet )$ 

03.11.2008 18:16:14



#### **Progress and setbacks**

More than half the women in the world live in countries that have made no progress in gender equity in recent years. This is the main conclusion of the Social Watch 2008 GEI which, for the first time, shows recent evolution and trends in bridging the gap between men and women in education, economy activity and empowerment.

The GEI 2008 illustrates that the greater equity levels to be found in education are not paralleled by acceptable levels in the economic field nor in the empowerment of women. Political empowerment is the area where most progress has been made in recent years as a result of active policies, yet economic equity shows disparate results, with as many countries regressing as those where there is progress. In education the gap is comparatively closer, but the trend for many countries is to regress.

Difficulties in reaching equity cannot be justified by a lack of resources: the GEI mapping and that of each of its components show that – regardless of income levels – each country can reduce gender disparity through adequate policies.



۲







03.11.2008 18:16:14

۲

GEI VALUES IN 2008 AN	D RECE	NT GEI TREN	IDS (2004-2008)					
Country	GEI 2008	Evolution (%) (2004-2008)	Country	GEI 2008	Evolution (%) (2004-2008)	Country	GEI 2008	Evolution (%) (2004-2008)
Sweden	89	5.8	Peru	69	22.6	Angola	53	-18.7
Finland	85	6.9	Honduras	69	11.7	Gabon	53	-2.7
Norway	84	11.4	Czech Republic	69	-2.5	Tajikistan	52	-6.9
Germany	80		China	69	9.9	Indonesia	52	-6.5
Rwanda	80	13.3	Cyprus	69	13.3	Ethiopia	52	9.7
Bahamas	80	9.7	Venezuela	68	11.1	Burkina Faso	52	-2.3
Denmark	80	-1.1	Macedonia	68	8.8	Nicaragua	52	-10.0
New Zealand	78	3.4	Costa Rica	68	4.2	Algeria	52	11.0
Iceland	78	4.9	Paraguay	67	14.6	Bangladesh	51	-5.2
Netherlands	78	7.7	El Salvador	67	9.3	Cape Verde	51	-6.8
Lithuania	77	3.4	Greece	66	7.0	United Arab Emirates	51	9.3
Spain	77	16.8	Bolivia	66	12.5	Syria	51	9.6
Barbados	77	3.6	Botswana	66	-6.0	Guinea	51	-7.1
Russian Federation	76	5.6	Belarus	66	4.8	Mali	50	-6.5
Australia	76	6.6	Dominican Republic	66	6.5	Samoa	50	0.0
Philippines	76	4.9		66	4.5	Swaziland	50	-2.3
	76	1.6	Singapore	65	5.4	Qatar		1.0
Latvia			Italy				50	
Canada	76	-2.7	Uganda	64	3.3	Cameroon	49	-9.1
Colombia	75	11.8	Georgia	64	-0.4	Gambia	49	-20.4
Kazakhstan	75	19.0	Lesotho	64	15.8	Mauritania	49	3.1
United States of America	75	-2.9	Belize	64	15.5	Tunisia	49	-4.1
United Kingdom	75	6.4	Mozambique	64		Guatemala	49	5.0
Uruguay	75	9.2	Switzerland	63	-0.4	Guinea-Bissau	48	2.9
Slovakia	74	0.5	Brunei Darussalam	63	15.5	Oman	48	14.2
Bulgaria	74	1.5	Chile	62	6.1	Malawi	48	-22.5
Moldova	74	2.1	Maldives	62	-8.7	Lebanon	47	2.2
Ukraine	74	6.7	Azerbaijan	62	0.2	Saudi Arabia	47	13.2
Estonia	74	1.2	Burundi	62	2.2	Jordan	47	0.2
Croatia	74	7.1	Luxembourg	61	3.1	Sao Tome and Principe	47	
Belgium	73	10.1	Jamaica	61	-8.5	Niger	47	1.3
Austria	73	4.6	Japan	61	2.8	Bahrain	46	-1.0
France	73	15.0	Madagascar	61	-4.1	West Bank and Gaza	46	-2.6
Israel	73	9.2	Guyana	61	6.0	Djibouti	46	
Portugal	72	4.3	St Vincent and Grenadines	61		Turkey	46	-8.6
Hong Kong	72	2.1	Cambodia	60	-1.3	Equatorial Guinea	45	9.2
Romania	72	4.1	Mauritius	60	16.8	Eritrea	45	-26.1
Argentina	72	22.7	Mexico	60	2.6	Nepal	44	3.3
Kyrgyzstan	71	12.2	Kenya	59	-5.2	Morocco	43	
Poland	71	-2.3	Malta	59	25.3	Congo, Rep.	43	-3.5
Vietnam	71	7.7	Ghana	58	-6.4	Nigeria	43	-18.0
Panama	71	14.3	Tanzania	58	011	Central African Republic	42	-12.2
Slovenia	71	0.9	Malaysia	58	-7.9	Pakistan	42	-0.3
Ecuador	71	22.3	Zimbabwe	57	-3.4	Sudan	41	-11.5
	71	22.3	Uzbekistan	57	-10.2	Sierra Leone	41	-3.1
Hungary								
Namibia St Lucia	71	3.2	Suriname	56	-11.1	Benin	41	-16.7
St Lucia	71	0.0	Vanuatu	56	0.4	Chad	41	-13.0
Mongolia	70	9.0	Albania	56	-8.1	India	40	-8.8
Ireland	70	10.2	Zambia	55	-2.4	Egypt	40	-20.0
South Africa	70	4.3	Timor-Leste	55		Togo	39	-5.5
Thailand	70	0.3	Senegal	55	-2.1	Côte d'Ivoire	37	-7.1
Trinidad and Tobago	70	2.5	Korea, Rep.	54	-4.5	Yemen	29	1.8
Cuba	70	6.4	Iran	54	18.6			
Brazil	69	10.5	Sri Lanka	53	-13.1			

۲

۲

#### STATUS OF RATIFICATIONS OF FUNDAMENTAL ILO CONVENTIONS

#### Up to July 2008

**C87:** Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948. **C98:** Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949.

**C100:** Equal Remuneration Convention, 1951.

**C105:** Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957.

C111: Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958.

**C138:** Minimum Age Convention, 1973.

C182: Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999.

#### Countries that have ratified all these conventions:

Albania; Algeria; Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bahamas; Barbados; Belarus; Belgium; Belize; Benin; Bolivia; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Chile; Colombia; Comoros; Congo, DR; Congo, Rep.; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Egypt; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; Estonia; Ethiopia; Fiji; Finland; France; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Grenada; Guatemala; Guinea; Guyana; Honduras; Hungary; Iceland; Indonesia; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lesotho; Libya; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mauritius; Moldova; Mongolia; Montenegro; Mozambique; Netherlands; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; San Marino; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Serbia; Seychelles; Slovakia; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; St Kitts and Nevis; St Vincent and Grenadines; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Venezuela; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

	FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION	AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	ELIMINATION Of Forced and Compulsory labour	ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION IN RESPECT	ELIMINATION OF Discrimination in Respect Of Employment and Occupation		ELIMINATION OF Discrimination in respect of employment and occupation		LABOUR		FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION	AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	ELIMINATION Of Forced and Compulsory labour	ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION IN RESPECT	OF EMPLOYMENT AND Occupation	OCCUPATION OCCUPATION ABOLITION OF CHILD LABOUR		
	C 87	C 98	C 105	C 100	C 111	C 138	C 182		C 87	C 98	C 105	C 100	C 111	C 138	C 182			
Afghanistan		•	•	•	•			Liberia	•						•			
Australia						•		Malaysia	•		•							
Bahrain		•	•	•	•	•	•	Mexico	•			•	•		•			
Bangladesh		•	•			•		Morocco	•			•	•	•				
Brazil	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Namibia	•	•		•	•	•	•			
Burma/Myanmar		•		•	•	•	•	Nepal	۰		-	•		•				
Canada		•		•	•	•	•	New Zealand	•	-	-	•		•	-			
Cape Verde		•				•		Oman	۰		-	•		•				
China	•	•						Qatar	•		-	•		•				
Cuba	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Samoa	-	-	-	•	•	•	•			
Eritrea	•	•	•	•	•	•		Saudi Arabia			•	•	•		•			
Gabon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sierra Leone	•	-	-	•	•	•				
Ghana	•	•	•	•	•		•	Singapore		-	•	•		•	•			
Guinea-Bissau	•	•		•	•	•	•	Solomon Islands	•		•	•		•				
Haiti	•	•	•	•	•		•	Somalia			•		•					
India	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	St Lucia	•	-	-	•	•	•	•			
Iran			•	•	•		•	Sudan		-	•	•	•	•	•			
Iraq	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Suriname	•		•	•			•			
Japan	•	•		•		•	•	Thailand			•	•		•	•			
Jordan	•	•	•		•			Timor-Leste	•		•							
Kenya		•	•	•	•	•	•	Turkmenistan	•	•	•	•						
Kiribati	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	United Arab Emirates			-	-	-	-	-			
Korea, Rep.	•	•		•	•	•	•	United States of America			-	•		•	-			
Kuwait	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	Uzbekistan		-	-	-	-	•	-			
Lao, PDR	•	•		•	•	•	•	Vanuatu	•	-	•	•	•		-			
Lebanon				-	-	-		Vietnam										

۲

Convention not yet ratified
 Convention denounced

۲

 $( \bullet )$ 

#### STATUS OF RATIFICATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS INTERNATIONAL TREATIES

#### Up to July 2008

A: International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (CESCR), 1966. Entry into force: 3 January 1976.

- B: International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (CCPR), 1966. Entry into force: 23 March 1976.
- C: International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (CERD), 1965. Entry into force: 4 January 1969. D: Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), 1979. Entry into force: 3 September 1981.

E: Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (CAT), 1984. Entry into force: 26 June 1987.

**F:** Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), 1989. Entry into force: 2 September 1990.

G: Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, 1948. Entry into force: 12 January 1951.

H: Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, 1951. Entry into force: 22 April 1954.

I: International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families (MWC), 1990. Entry into force: 1 July 2003.

۲

	UN Member since	A	в	C	D	E	F	G	н	Т		UN Member since	A	в	C	D	E	F	G	н	ı
Afghanistan	1946	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Croatia	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	
Albania	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Cuba	1945	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		
Algeria	1962	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Cyprus	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Andorra	1993		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			Czech Republic	1993	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Angola	1976	٠	٠		٠		٠		٠		Denmark	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Antigua and Barbuda	1981			٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Djibouti	1977	٠	٠	0	٠	٠	٠		٠	
Argentina	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Dominica	1978	٠	٠		٠		٠		٠	
Armenia	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Dominican Republic	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0	٠	
Australia	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Ecuador	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Austria	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Egypt	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Azerbaijan	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	El Salvador	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Bahamas	1973			٠	٠		٠	٠	٠		Equatorial Guinea	1968	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	
Bahrain	1971	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			Eritrea	1993	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠			
Bangladesh	1974	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		0	Estonia	1991	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Barbados	1966	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠			Ethiopia	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Belarus	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Fiji	1970			٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	
Belgium	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Finland	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Belize	1981	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	France	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Benin	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	0	Gabon	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0
Bhutan	1971			0	٠		٠				Gambia	1965	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	٠	٠	
Bolivia	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Georgia	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Germany	1973	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Botswana	1966		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		Ghana	1957	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
Brazil	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Greece	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Brunei Darussalam	1984				٠		٠				Grenada	1974	٠	٠	0	٠		٠			
Bulgaria	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Guatemala	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Burkina Faso	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Guinea	1958	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Burma/Myanmar	1948				٠		٠	٠			Guinea-Bissau	1974	٠	0	0	٠	0	٠		٠	0
Burundi	1962	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Guyana	1966	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			0
Cambodia	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	Haiti	1945		٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	
Cameroon	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		Holly See				٠		٠	٠		٠	
Canada	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Honduras	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Cape Verde	1975	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	Hungary	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Central African Republic	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		٠		Iceland	1946	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Chad	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		India	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	٠		
Chile	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Indonesia	1950	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			0
China	1945	٠	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Iran	1945	٠	٠	٠			٠	٠	٠	
Colombia	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Iraq	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠		
Comoros	1975			٠	٠	0	٠	٠		0	Ireland	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Congo, DR	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Israel	1949	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Congo, Rep.	1960	•	٠	•	٠	•	٠		٠		Italy	1955	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	
Cook Islands					•		٠				Jamaica	1962	٠	٠	٠	•		٠	٠	٠	
Costa Rica	1945	•	•	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠		Japan	1956	٠	•	٠	•	•	٠		٠	
Côte d'Ivoire	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Jordan	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Social Watch 87 Status of ratifications of human rights international treaties

 $( \bullet )$ 

	UN Member since	A	в	C	D	E	F	G	н	I		UN Member since	A	в	C	D	E	F	G	н	I
Kazakhstan	1992	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	٠	٠		Qatar	1971			•		٠	٠			
Kenya	1963	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Romania	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Kiribati	1999				٠		٠				Russian Federation	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Korea, DPR	1991	٠	٠		٠		٠	٠			Rwanda	1962	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	
Korea, Rep.	1991	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Samoa	1976		٠		٠		٠		٠	
Kuwait	1963	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			San Marino	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			
Kyrgyzstan	1992	٠	٠	•	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	Sao Tome and Principe	1975	0	0	0	٠	0	٠		٠	C
Lao, PDR	1955	٠	0	٠	٠		٠	٠			Saud Arabia	1945			٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		
Latvia	1991	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠		Senegal	1960	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Lebanon	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠			Serbia	2000	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	С
Lesotho	1966	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Seychelles	1976	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•
Liberia	1945	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Sierra Leone	1961	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	С
Libya	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Singapore	1965				•		•	•		
Liechtenstein	1990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	Slovakia	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lithuania	1990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Slovenia	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Luxembourg	1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Solomon Islands	1992	•		•	•		•		•	
Macedonia	1945	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			1978		•			•	•		•	
							•		•		Somalia		•		•	•			•		
Madagascar Malawi	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		-		South Africa	1945	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Malawi	1964	•	•	•	•	•	•	_	•		Spain	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Malaysia	1957				•		•	•			Sri Lanka	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Maldives	1965	•	٠	•	•	•	•	٠			St Kitts and Nevis	1983			•	•		٠		•	
Mali	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	St Lucia	1979			•	•		•			
Malta	1964	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		•		St Vincent and Grenadines	1980	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	
Marshall Islands	1991				٠		٠				Sudan	1956	٠	٠	٠		0	٠	٠	٠	
Mauritania	1961	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠		٠	٠	Suriname	1975	٠	٠	٠	•		٠		٠	
Mauritius	1968	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠				Swaziland	1968	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	
Mexico	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Sweden	1946	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Micronesia	1991				٠		٠				Switzerland	2002	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Moldova	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠		Syria	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		•
Monaco	1993	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠		Tajikistan	1992	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	•
Mongolia	1961	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			Tanzania	1961	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	٠	٠	
Montenegro	2006	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	Thailand	1946	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠			
Morocco	1956	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	Timor-Leste	2002	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	•
Mozambique	1975		٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Тодо	1960	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	C
Namibia	1990	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Tonga	1999			٠			٠	٠		
Nauru	1999		0	0		0	•				Trinidad and Tobago	1962	٠	٠	•	•		٠	٠	٠	
Nepal	1955	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠			Tunisia	1956	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	
Netherlands	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠		Turkey	1945	٠	٠	٠	•	•	٠	٠	•	•
New Zealand	1945	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	•	٠		Turkmenistan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Nicaragua	1945	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Tuvalu	2000				•		•		•	
Niger	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Uganda	1962	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nigeria	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Ukraine	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Norway	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		United Arab Emirates	1971			•	•		•	•		
Oman	1943	-	-	•	•		•	-			United Kingdom	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pakistan	1971	•	0	•	•	0	•	•			United States of America	1945	0	•	•	0	•	0	•	•	
Palau	1947		5			5	•				Uruguay	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
			-	-	-			-									•				
Panama Papua Naw Cuinca	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Uzbekistan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Papua New Guinea	1975	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•	-	Vanuatu	1981	-	0	-	•	-	•			
Paraguay -	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Venezuela	1945	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	
Peru	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	•	Vietnam	1977	٠	٠	٠	•		٠	•		
Philippines	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	Yemen	1947	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	•	•	
Poland	1945	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		Zambia	1964	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠		٠	
	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	Zimbabwe	1980	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	1

• Ratification, accession, approval, notification or succession, acceptance, consent to be bound or definitive signature. O Signature not yet followed by ratification.

۲

۲

## How to read the Social Watch tables

( )



<b>→</b>			(women/men)	RATIO GAP (women/men)	SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	
	Seychelles ()	51	1.01	1.01* ->	1.06* 11		
	Sierra Leone (61)	41	0.52			0.40*	(n) De
	Singapore (91)	66	0.87* ←	1.00*	1.02*		a ne: ) Data refer to years or p the indicator's definition
	Slovakia (97)	74		1.01* 🖬		1.29" II	cator t
	Slovenia (99)	71	1.00* 11	1.00" 🖬	1.01* #	1.43* 11	3 de 3
	Solomon Islands (82)	-		D.97*	0.87*		finti
0.000	South Africa (89)	70	0.96* 🔶	1.00* ••	1.11* 0	1.21*	2 pg
+	Spain (99)	77	0.97* ←	1.00" II	1.03* 💷	1.22" •	8
	Sri Lanka (98)	53	0.97 ←	1.01*			dti or
	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	-		1.06*	0.99*	•	than 1
	St Lucia (98)	71		0.98 11	1.29 11	2.62 11	TRE- Data refer to year sor periods other than those spoc if of the indicator's definition.
	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61		0.96" II	1.23" "	0.92* ->	8
$\rightarrow$	Sudan (76)	41	0.73 11			0.02 /	8
	Suriname (86) Swaziland (77)	56	0.95	1.04" 1	1.39" II	1.62* 1.06* →	8
	Sweden (100)	89	0.97	1.00" "	1.00" "	1.55"	0.10
	Switzerland (97)	63		0.99" 11	0.96" 1	0.87* ->	LISOC
	Syria (94)	_	0.84 11	0.95" ->	0.94"	0.07 /	s "
í-	Tajikistan (85)	52	1.00 11	0.96 11	0.85* ←	0.37 ←	5
i i	Tanzania (73)	58	0.80	0.99 #	0.00	0.48" ->	source: UNESCO We hole: Decab and (nyweruts unescolong), 2009
←	Thailand (96)	70	0.95 🔶	0.99 11	1.11	1.07 11	base
	Timor-Leste (60)	55		0.96*		1.26*	Ŵ
$\rightarrow$	Togo (71)	39	0.56 🔶	0.86*	0.48* ->	0.20* ->	wub
←	Tonga (95)	_	1.00*	0.96* ←	1.23" II	1.68*	un
$\rightarrow$	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70		1.00" 🖬	1.04" II	1.28	8
0.00	Tunisia (95)	49	0.78 🔶	1.01* ->	1.10" II	1.40*	ĕ,
	Turkey (92)	46	0.84 🔶	0.95* ->	0.85*	0.74* ->	2000
	Turkmenistan ()	-	0.99*				
→	Turks and Calcos Islands ()	-		1.07* •	0.96* ←	•	
	Uganda (59)	64	0.75 ←		0.90*	0.62* ->	or n
	Ukraine (99)	74	0.99 11	1.00 11	1.01 #	1.23 II	000
	United Arab Emirates (99) United Kingdom (99)	51		0.99" II 1.00" ->	1.02" "	2.81° •• 1.39°	1 900 I
→ "			1.01* 11		1.03* 11	2.02"	0 0 0 0
	Uruguay (96) Uzbekistan ()	75	1.01* •	1.00" "		2.02* II 0.80*	of the data see complete tables at www.soc.istvetch.ong.t.tststbcs2008
→	Vanuatu (87)	56		0.99" 11	0.87° →	0.59" ->	ation table ti stic
	Vanualu (07) Venezuela (95)	50	0.99 11	1.00 1	1.15"	1.08"	5 200
	Vietnam (90)	71	0.93*	0.94" ->	0.96*	0.71" -	18 he re
	Virgin Islands (UK) ()	-		0.99" #	1.16"	2.28*	foren
$\rightarrow$	West Bank and Gaza ()	46	0.91	1.00 11	1.06 11	1.04"	109 y
	Yemen (61)	29	0.30* ←	0.73*	0.46*	0.37* ->	years
+	Zambia (73)	55	0.78* 🔶	1.02* ->	0.80* 🔶	0.46* 11	
	Zimbabwe (80)	57	0.88* ←	1.02* 11	0.93* ->	0.63* ->	

The thematic area tables present the statistical information available for each indicator.

 $( \bullet )$ 

**1. Current situation in the area:** Illustrates the current situation of the countries in the corresponding dimension through a summarizing measurement that evaluates countries based on their performance on the set of indicators included for which information is available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The different categories are colour coded (see References: 7).The categories are: Better situation, Above average, Below average, Worse situation.

2. Evolution in the area: Presents the evolution of country situations as an average of the evolution in indicators for which sufficient information is available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The categories are indicated by symbols (see 7). Categories are: Major regression, Regression, Stagnant, Slight progress, Significant progress.

3. Basic Capabilities Index (BCI) value: Presents the values of the BCI for each country, a measurement designed by Social Watch that evaluates country status with regard to the basic conditions of development (for more information, see the box "Technical notes: BCI design in countries" in the "Basic Capabilities Index 2008" article in this Report). Countries with the highest BCI scores are listed first.

4. Indicator: Each thematic area includes indicators that are pertinent to evaluating the dimension in question and for which information is available from a large number of countries. This makes it possible to visualize the situation in each country while comparing the distances between them. The definitions of each indicator can be found on the right or at the foot of the corresponding table (see 8).  Current situation: This column presents the latest data available for each country according to the source consulted. These figures allow us to evaluate and compare the present situation in the countries of the world. Given that in many cases, the latest available figures are not up to date, it is important to take into account the time period to which the data correspond.
 Evolution: Based on current and initial data,<sup>1</sup> the rate of progress or

regression over the intervening time period is calculated for each country with reference to the evolution of all of the countries in this indicator (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The result is expressed graphically (see 7), facilitating the reading and evaluation of performance in

 Initial data or starting point: Presents the available information from as close as possible to 1990 (the year that is taken as the starting point in the international commitments that set quantitative goals in different aspects of social development).

Social Watch 89 How to read the Social Watch tables

the indicator during this period. The categories are: Major regression, Regression, Stagnant, Slight progress, Significant progress.  $( \bullet )$ 

7. References: Shows the categories of the CURRENT SITUATION in a country in the area and the RECENT EVOLUTION for each indicator and for the whole area. These variables are constructed by Social Watch to facilitate the evaluation of countries in each area based on the information available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables").

8. Definitions, Notes and Sources: The definition of each indicator as well as the source(s) of the information used are provided on the right side or at the foot of the corresponding table. The information used for the indicators is obtained from recognized international organizations that compile the statistics produced by the countries. Notes have been added with information needed to read the tables.

## Methodological notes: thematic tables

 $(\mathbf{0})$ 

## Measurement of the current situation of countries and the rate of change

The **situation** a country is in, according to each indicator, is given by the latest available value for that indicator.

Each country is assigned a value from 1 to 4 (1 indicates the worst situation and 4 indicates the best situation) according to the distribution of values on each indicator,<sup>1</sup> and an average of these values is then given for all the indicators in that area. In this way a self-referential ranking is obtained, independent of distance from goals or from specific conceptually defined levels.

This ranking was only applied to those countries with information available for at least half the indicators that make up each overall thematic area.

To avoid giving a false impression that the data are exact values, the average values were rescaled<sup>2</sup> to create four country categories:



Countries for which sufficient information to be included in the ranking is lacking (*Countries with insufficient data to summarize the area*) are also shown.

#### **Recent evolution**

 $( \bullet )$ 

For each country, evolution in each indicator is evaluated between 1990 (or the closest year for which information is available) and the most recent year for which information is available.

In order to assess the evolution of each indicator, two aspects were taken into account: initial<sup>3</sup> and final levels, and the rate of change of progress or regression.

The **rate of change** for each country is obtained by considering the variation in the values of the indicator over the time period within which the measurements were made. The ratio between the variation in the indicator and the time period reflects the rate of change for the item in question.

In the case of information from a specific period (e.g. 1990-1994) rather than a specific year, the criterion adopted was to use the data for the middle of the interval (e.g. 1992) as a means of calculating the rate of change. The values for this rate of change have also been rescaled in sections (using a reference scale of 1 to 5), and in the tables these appear in a column to the right of the current indicator value. A series of symbols are used to illustrate changes in order to make the information easier to read (numerical values are not used because they would tend to give the impression that the information is exact, which in this case it is not).

The categories defined in this rescaling are as follows:

$\rightarrow$	Significant progress
$\rightarrow$	Slight progress
н	Stagnant
←	Regression
←	Major regression

Significant progress applies to those countries which are progressing at rates above the average for all countries making progress.

Slight progress applies to those countries which are progressing at rates below the average for all countries making progress.

Stagnant refers to those countries where no changes (or quantitatively insignificant changes) have been recorded over the period in question.

**Regression** applies to those countries which are regressing at rates below the average for all countries regressing (i.e. they are regressing more slowly).

Major regression applies to those countries which are regressing at rates above the average for all countries regressing (i.e. they are regressing more rapidly).

In addition, an average of progress and regression of the indicators is built for each dimension for which information on recent evolution is available. The average appears in the column "Recent evolution" of the area, and values are also rescaled to obtain the aforementioned five categories.<sup>4</sup>

4 The five groups were divided as follows: major regression (1 to 1.8), regression (1.81 to 2.59), stagnant (2.6 to 3.39), slight progress (3.4 to 4.19), significant progress (4.2 to 5).

<sup>1</sup> For this, the variable was normalized (by subtracting the mean and dividing by the standard deviation) and then the mean positive values and the mean negative values for the normalized indicator were calculated. The four categories were established according to the values above and below the mean positive values for the normalized indicator, and the values above and below the mean negative values for the normalized indicator.

<sup>2</sup> The possible range for the average of the area was divided into four groups as follows: group 1 (between 4 and 3.26); group 2 (between 3.25 and 2.6); group 3 (between 2.5 and 1.76); group 4 (between 1.75 and 1).

<sup>3</sup> See initial values in the complete version of the tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008